

SCHEDULE I
(s. 1)

**TARIFF FOR DEVICES WHICH COMPENSATE
FOR A MOTOR DEFICIENCY
AND INSURED RELATED SERVICES**

Document produced by the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec and published on its website

Legal deposit – Library and Archives Canada, 2009

ISSN 1920-2318

Québec February 16, 2016

TITLE ONE: PROSTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR STANDING AIDS	1
PART I: AIDS FURNISHED BY AN INSTITUTION OR A LABORATORY	2
<i>DIVISION I: LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES</i>	<i>2</i>
SUBDIVISION 1: FOOT PROSTHESES	2
SUBDIVISION 2: ANKLE PROSTHESES	5
SUBDIVISION 3: TIBIAL PROSTHESES	8
SUBDIVISION 4: TIBIOFEMORAL PROSTHESES.....	18
SUBDIVISION 5: FEMORAL PROSTHESES	26
SUBDIVISION 6: COXOFEMORAL AND HEMIPELVIC PROSTHESES	38
SUBDIVISION 7: LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES.....	48
<i>DIVISION II: UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES.....</i>	<i>49</i>
SUBDIVISION 1: HAND PROSTHESES	49
SUBDIVISION 2: WRIST PROSTHESES.....	51
SUBDIVISION 3: CUBITAL PROSTHESES.....	53
SUBDIVISION 4: CUBITOHUMERAL PROSTHESES.....	57
SUBDIVISION 5: HUMERAL PROSTHESES	59
SUBDIVISION 6: GLENOHUMERAL AND THORACIC PROSTHESES	62
SUBDIVISION 7: BASIC OR OPTIONAL COMPONENTS FOR UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES	67
SUBDIVISION 8 : UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES	72
<i>DIVISION III: SOCKS FOR UPPER-LIMB AND LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES.....</i>	<i>73</i>
<i>DIVISION IV: LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES.....</i>	<i>86</i>
SUBDIVISION 1: TIBIAL ORTHOSES	86
SUBDIVISION 2: TIBIOFEMORAL ORTHOSES	93
SUBDIVISION 3: FEMORAL ORTHOSES	99
SUBDIVISION 4: COXOFEMORAL ORTHOSES.....	111
SUBDIVISION 5: BILATERAL LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES.....	121
SUBDIVISION 6: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS FOR TIBIAL, FEMORAL AND COXOFEMORAL ORTHOSES	125
SUBDIVISION 7: LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES.....	126
<i>DIVISION V: UPPER-LIMB ORTHOSES.....</i>	<i>127</i>
SUBDIVISION 1: HAND ORTHOSES THAT MAY INCLUDE THE THUMB AND THE OTHER FINGERS.....	127
SUBDIVISION 2: WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES.....	132
SUBDIVISION 3: ELBOW, WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES.....	136
SUBDIVISION 4: SHOULDER, ELBOW, WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES.....	138
SUBDIVISION 5: UPPER-LIMB ORTHOSES	140
<i>DIVISION VI: TRUNK AND CERVICAL ORTHOSES.....</i>	<i>141</i>
SUBDIVISION 1: TRUNK ORTHOSES	141
SUBDIVISION 2: CERVICAL ORTHOSES	148
SUBDIVISION 3: OTHER TRUNK AND CERVICAL ORTHOSES	151
<i>DIVISION VII: AMBULATION AIDS.....</i>	<i>152</i>
<i>DIVISION VIII: STANDING AIDS</i>	<i>158</i>
PART II: AIDS FURNISHED SOLELY BY AN INSTITUTION	160
<i>DIVISION I: UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES</i>	<i>160</i>
<i>DIVISION II: SOCKS FOR UPPER-LIMB AND LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES</i>	<i>169</i>

<i>DIVISION III: AMBULATION AIDS</i>	170
PART III: ELEMENTS INCLUDED IN THE PRICES OF THE DEVICES:	171
TITLE TWO: LOCOMOTOR AND POSTURE ASSISTS (FURNISHED SOLELY BY AN INSTITUTION)	172
.....	
PART I: LOCOMOTOR ASSISTS	173
<i>DIVISION I: ADULT WHEEL CHAIRS</i>	173
SUBDIVISION 1: MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS	173
SUBDIVISION 2: LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS	228
SUBDIVISION 3: POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS	236
<i>DIVISION II: PEDIATRIC WHEEL CHAIRS</i>	288
SUBDIVISION 1: MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS	288
SUBDIVISION 2: LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS	299
SUBDIVISION 3: POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS	304
<i>DIVISION III: COMPLEMENTS FOR WHEEL CHAIRS</i>	333
SUBDIVISION 1: WHEEL CHAIR SEAT CUSHIONS AND COVERS	333
SUBDIVISION 2: TIRES AND INSERTS FOR MANUAL AND POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS	334
SUBDIVISION 3: BATTERIES FOR POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS	338
<i>DIVISION IV: OTHER LOCOMOTOR ASSISTS</i>	339
SUBDIVISION 1: ADULT POSITIONING BASES	339
SUBDIVISION 2: PEDIATRIC POSITIONING BASES	378
<i>DIVISION V: STROLLERS AND ORTHOMOBILES</i>	397
PART II: POSTURE ASSITS	398
PART III: ELEMENTS INCLUDED IN THE PRICES OF THE DEVICES	399
TITLE THREE: INSURED RELATED SERVICES	400

TITLE ONE: PROSTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR STANDING AIDS

PART I: AIDS FURNISHED BY AN INSTITUTION OR A LABORATORY

DIVISION I: LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES

SUBDIVISION 1: FOOT PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1120534 Prosthesis for total amputation of second, third and fourth toe, of two or of all of those toes, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	403.69			3
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Filler for anterior part of foot, on rigid or pliable sole				
Compensatory sole for limb not fitted with a prosthesis				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1120542 Prosthesis for total amputation of first toe, with or without amputation of second, third, fourth or fifth toe, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	427.82			3
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Filler for anterior part of foot, on rigid or				

pliable sole
 Longitudinal arch support
 Correction or shank
 Compensatory sole for limb not fitted with
 a prosthesis

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
 AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1120518 Prosthesis for transmetatarsal or transcalcaneal amputation with ankle support, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	934.33			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Filler for anterior or posterior part of foot Laminated or molded plastic or molded leather socket Leg support where necessary				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
Ankle joints:				
1125632 Gillette joints				
pair	120.60	N. A.		
single	N. A.	66.01		
1125640 Oklahoma joints				
pair	114.25	N. A.		
single	N. A.	63.48		
1125657 Wafer joints				
pair	132.02	N. A.		
single	N. A.	72.36		
1125665 Tamarak joints				

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

	pair	126.94	N. A.
	single	N. A.	69.82
1125673	Gaffney joints		
	pair	139.65	N. A.
	single	N. A.	74.90

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

-----	Stump sock	*	*
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		
3194016	Nylon sheath	18.01	20.93

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 2: ANKLE PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1130103 Temporary Symes prosthesis	980.06			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person Temporary foot (loan)				
*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENT				
1145523 Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	N. A.		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1135532 Supracondylar strap	109.17	147.27		3
1135524 Foam flexible double comfort socket	100.28	195.49		3
1145598 Thigh lacer	190.41	206.93		3
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492501 Cane	10.00	10.00		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00		
----- Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*		
3194016 Nylon sheath, 45.7 cm (18 in.) to	18.01	20.93		

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

	55.9 cm (22 in.)		
3194024	Nylon sheath, 80.0 cm (31½ in.) to 92.7 cm (36½ in.)	23.47	26.36
3194081	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.)	37.14	40.20
3194099	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 73.7 cm (29 in.) to 86.4 cm (34 in.)	37.14	40.20

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1130509 Symes prosthesis	1,554.23			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person, with or without medial or posterior window SACH foot				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	255.56		
1135516 Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person, with or without medial or posterior window	N. C.	1,208.53		3
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195502 Trial socket	129.47	N. A.		
1135532 Supracondylar strap	109.17	147.27		3
1125525 Symes foot	N. C.	251.36		
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	349.98	605.54		
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	456.64	712.19		
1125681 Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	276.36	531.91		
1125699 Dynamic response foot (USMC)	171.01	426.55		
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.14	290.71		
1135508 Silicone laminated extensible double	255.16	445.59		3

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

	socket			
1135524	Foam flexible double comfort socket	100.28	195.49	3
1145663	Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	670.30	686.80	3
1145671	Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	563.65	580.14	3
1145689	Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	893.03	909.51	3

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

-----	Stump sock	*	*	
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)			
3194016	Nylon sheath, 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.01	20.93	
3194024	Nylon sheath, 80.0 cm (31½ in.) to 92.7 cm (36½ in.)	23.47	26.36	
3194081	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.)	37.14	40.20	
3194099	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 73.7 cm (29 in.) to 86.4 cm (34 in.)	37.14	40.20	
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00	
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00	
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00	

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 3: TIBIAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1140011 Post-operative tibial prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster or digital mold	755.35			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Lycra compressible socks (4) Plaster sockets (2) Means of suspension (belt) SACH foot (loan) Adjustable pylon (loan)				
*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1145515 Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N. A.		
1195510 Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N. A.		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3194008 Lycra compressible sock	N. C.	N. A.		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
None				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1140060 Pneumatic post-operative tibial prosthesis, non-articulated	601.74			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Inflatable bag or case				
Distal pad				
Suspension straps				
Mobility frame (loan)				
Electric pump (loan)				
*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00		
----- Stump sock	*	*		
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
None				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1140078 Pneumatic post-operative tibial prosthesis, articulated	762.96			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND				

SUPPLEMENTS

- Inflatable bag or case
- Thigh lacer system (loan)
- Knee joint system (loan)
- Universal socket (loan)
- Modular system (loan)
- SACH foot (loan)
- Air pump (loan)

*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00

----- Stump sock
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1140102 Temporary tibial prosthesis	969.87			*

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

- Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
- Temporary foot (loan)
- Endoskeletal system (loan)

*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENT

1145523	Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	N. A.
---------	--	-------	-------

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1145598	Thigh lacer	190.41	206.93	3
1135532	Supracondylar strap	109.17	147.27	3
1145549	Foam flexible double comfort socket	105.36	184.08	3
1145564	Tibial belt with Y strap	100.28	163.76	3
1145697	Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	79.99	87.59	
1145705	Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	96.38	104.02	
1145713	Latex suspension lining	43.14	52.04	
1145721	Elastic suspension lining	35.54	44.44	

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

-----	Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*	
3194032	Nylon tibial sheath, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.01	20.93	
3194040	Nylon tibial sheath, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 80.0 cm (31½ in.)	18.01	20.93	
3194107	Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	30.59	33.49	
3194115	Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 73.7 cm (29 in.)	28.90	31.81	
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	28.90	31.81	
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00	
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00	

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1140508 Exoskeletal tibial prosthesis	1,621.52			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
SACH foot				
Medial wedge				
Ankle block				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125491 Ankle block	N. C.	N. A.		
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	255.56		
1145531 Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,270.74		3
1145457 Medial wedge	N. C.	N. A.		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195585 Trial socket	120.60	N. A.		
1145754 Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket	105.36	184.08		3
1145556 Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket, with medial wedge	126.94	204.38		3
1145630 Silicone gel double socket	271.67	493.83		3
1145648 Silicone gel double socket, with medial wedge	291.99	514.13		3
1146554 Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	868.32	901.33		3
1146570 Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	625.86		3
1145564 Tibial belt with Y strap	100.28	163.76		3
1135532 Supracondylar strap	109.17	147.27		3
1145697 Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	79.99	87.59		

1145705	Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	96.38	104.02	
1145713	Latex suspension lining	43.14	52.04	
1145721	Elastic suspension lining	35.54	44.44	
1125517	Articulated foot	141.37	396.91	
1125574	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.29	592.85	
1125624	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	132.02	184.08	
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	456.64	712.19	
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	75.77	331.34	
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	179.88	435.44	
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	153.49	409.03	
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	349.98	605.54	
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	291.60	547.16	
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.14	290.71	
1125806	Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A29)	219.23	474.78	
1165539	Femoral device with plastic ischiatic support	729.94	770.57	3
1145663	Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	670.30	686.80	3
1145671	Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	563.65	580.14	3
1145689	Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	893.03	909.51	3
1145739	Replacement of thigh lacer with recovery and reinstallation of existing joints	N. A.	398.61	3
1145580	Suction valve and seat	243.08	307.81	
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	218.96	
1145747	Foam flexible prosthetic cover	83.80	116.79	

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194032	Nylon tibial sheath, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.01	20.93	
3194040	Nylon tibial sheath, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 80.0 cm (31½ in.)	18.01	20.93	
3194107	Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	30.59	33.49	
3194115	Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 73.7 cm (29 in.)	28.90	31.81	
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	28.90	31.81	
3194198	Prosthetic socks, per pair	26.68	35.54	
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00	
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00	
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00	

Stump sock * *
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521	Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	165.03
1146539	Lengthening of a tibial prosthesis	311.00
-----	Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1141514	Endoskeletal tibial prosthesis	1,797.98		6
---------	--------------------------------	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
 Medial wedge
 SACH foot and adapter
 Complete endoskeletal system (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	255.56	
1124015	Adapter	N. C.	N. A.	
1145531	Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,270.74	3
1195528	Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.	
1145614	Prosthetic cover	N. C.	345.30	
1145457	Medial wedge	N. C.	N. A.	

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195585	Trial socket	120.60	N. A.	
1145754	Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket	105.36	184.08	3
1145556	Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket, with medial wedge	126.94	204.38	3
1145630	Silicone gel double socket	271.67	493.83	3
1145648	Silicone gel double socket, with medial	291.99	514.13	3

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

	wedge			
1146554	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	868.32	901.33	3
1146562	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with attachment and pneumatic cushion	906.40	939.42	3
1146570	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	625.86	3
1145564	Tibial belt with Y strap	100.28	163.76	3
1135532	Supracondylar strap	109.17	147.27	3
1145697	Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	79.99	87.59	
1145705	Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	96.38	104.02	
1145713	Latex suspension lining	43.14	52.04	
1145721	Elastic suspension lining	35.54	44.44	
1125715	Articulated foot and adapter	174.16	429.71	
1125723	Articulated foot without adapter	N. A.	264.08	
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	349.98	605.54	
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	291.60	547.16	
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.14	290.71	
1125798	Dynamic response foot, spring, prosthetic cover and foam included (Quantum)	301.75	557.30	
1125780	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	52.04	96.48	
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	456.64	712.19	
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	75.77	331.34	
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	179.88	435.44	
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	153.49	409.03	
1125681	Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	276.36	531.91	
1125699	Dynamic response foot (USMC)	171.01	426.55	
1125731	Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	416.00	671.55	
1125749	Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	641.49	897.05	
1125756	Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	560.72	816.27	
1125764	Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	748.62	1,004.18	
1165539	Femoral device with plastic ischiatic support	729.94	770.57	3
1145663	Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	670.30	686.80	3
1145671	Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	563.65	580.14	3
1145689	Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	893.03	909.51	3
1145739	Replacement of thigh lacer with recovery and reinstallation of existing joints	N. A.	398.61	3
1145580	Suction valve and seat	243.08	307.81	
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	218.96	
1135557	Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	709.18	763.76	
1135607	Ankle rotator (4R85)	633.76	683.26	
1135615	Titanium modular system and carbon	90.14	N. A.	

fiber pylon

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194032	Nylon tibial sheath, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.01	20.93
3194040	Nylon tibial sheath, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 80.0 cm (31½ in.)	18.01	20.93
3194107	Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	30.59	33.49
3194115	Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 73.7 cm (29 in.)	28.90	31.81
3194206	Nylon sheath (all sizes)	28.90	31.81
3194222	Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	35.54
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00
-----	Stump sock	*	*
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521	Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		165.03
1146547	Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock		218.36
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1141753	Prosthetic restoration of a leg	2,189.87		2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Prosthetic foam-rubber calf

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1145622 Prosthetic foam-rubber calf

N. C.

N. A.

OPTIONAL COMPONENT

1165547 Thigh extension

515.41

N. A.

2

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 4: TIBIOFEMORAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1150010 Post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster or digital mold	1,131.11			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Lycra compressible socks (4) Plaster sockets (2) Means of suspension (belt) SACH foot (loan) Adjustable pylon (loan) Suspension cable, distal pad, ring				
*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1145515 Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N. A.		
1195510 Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N. A.		
1195544 Suspension cable, distal pad, ring	N. C.	N. A.		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3194008 Lycra compressible socks (4)	N. C.	N. A.		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
None				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1150101 Pneumatic post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis, non-articulated	596.64			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Inflatable bag or case				
Distal pad				
Suspension straps				
Mobility frame (loan)				
Electric pump (loan)				
*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00		
----- Stump sock	*	*		
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
None				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1150051 Pneumatic post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis, articulated	757.87			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND				

SUPPLEMENTS

- Inflatable bag or case
- Thigh lacer system (loan)
- Knee joint system (loan)
- Modular system (loan)
- Universal socket (loan)
- SACH foot (loan)
- Air pump (loan)

*DURATION OF GUARANTEE: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00
-----	Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1150069 Temporary tibiofemoral prosthesis	1,221.25			*

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

- Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
- Temporary foot (loan)
- Endoskeletal system (loan)

*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of prosthesis

**COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE**

BASIC COMPONENT

1145523	Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	N. A.
---------	--	-------	-------

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1145549	Foam flexible double comfort socket	105.36	184.08	3
1165570	Silesian belt	134.56	152.35	3
1165588	Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	314.84	484.96	3
1165703	Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	256.44	426.55	3

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194057	Nylon sheath, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.01	20.93
3194123	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	30.59	33.49
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	28.90	31.81
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00
-----	Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1150507	Exoskeletal tibiofemoral prosthesis	3,042.08		6
---------	-------------------------------------	----------	--	---

**BASIC COMPONENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTS**

Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

External knee joints
SACH foot and ankle block

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125491	Ankle block	N. C.	N. A.	
1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	255.56	
1155506	Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,798.86	3
1155514	External knee joints	N. C.	705.85	

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195551	Trial socket	166.29	N. A.	
1195569	Foam flexible double comfort socket	142.17	238.66	
1146554	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	868.32	901.33	3
1146570	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	625.86	3
1165570	Silesian belt	134.56	152.35	3
1165828	Neoprene Silesian belt	152.35	173.91	
1165711	Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	404.95	575.08	3
1165703	Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	256.44	426.55	3
1165588	Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	314.84	484.96	3
1125517	Articulated foot	141.37	396.91	
1125574	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.29	592.85	
1125624	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	132.02	184.08	
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	456.64	712.19	
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	75.77	331.34	
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	179.88	435.44	
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	153.49	409.03	
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	349.98	605.54	
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	291.60	547.16	
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.14	290.71	
1125772	Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A29)	219.23	474.78	
1155647	Constant friction knee (3P25)	143.47	849.29	
1155563	Constant friction knee (3P1)	72.36	776.93	
1145580	Suction valve and seat	243.08	307.81	
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	218.96	
1145747	Foam flexible cover for tibial part	83.80	116.79	

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194057	Nylon sheath, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to	18.01	20.93	
---------	-----------------------------------	-------	-------	--

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

	61.0 cm (24 in.)		
3194123	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	30.59	33.49
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	28.90	31.81
3194198	Prosthetic socks, per pair	26.68	35.54
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00
-----	Stump sock	*	*
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521	Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		165.03
1156504	Lengthening of tibial part		311.00
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1151505	Endoskeletal tibiofemoral prosthesis	3,774.46		6
---------	--------------------------------------	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
SACH foot
Complete endoskeletal system with knee (3R21) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2)). If child, uniaxial knee (3R38)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	255.56	
1155506	Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,798.86	3

1195528	Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.	
1155555	Knee (3R21)	N. C.	1,348.08	
1165596	Prosthetic cover	N. C.	554.76	
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195551	Trial socket	166.29	N. A.	
1195569	Foam flexible double comfort socket	142.17	238.66	
1146554	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	868.32	901.33	3
1146570	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	625.86	3
1165570	Silesian belt	134.56	152.35	3
1165828	Neoprene Silesian belt	152.35	173.91	
1165588	Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	314.84	484.96	3
1165703	Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	256.44	426.55	3
1165711	Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	404.95	575.08	3
1125715	Articulated foot and adapter	174.16	429.71	
1125723	Articulated without adapter	N. A.	264.08	
1125574	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.29	592.85	
1125780	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	52.04	96.48	
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.14	290.71	
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	456.64	712.19	
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	75.77	331.34	
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	179.88	435.44	
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	153.49	409.03	
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	349.98	605.54	
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	291.60	547.16	
1125681	Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	276.36	531.91	
1125699	Dynamic response foot (USMC)	171.01	426.55	
1125731	Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	416.00	671.55	
1125749	Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	641.49	897.05	
1125756	Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	560.72	816.27	
1125764	Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	748.62	1,004.18	
1155571	Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C) (used with DAW endoskeletal system)	458.39	1,806.47	
1155589	Uniaxial constant friction knee, for child (TK1C1)	108.03	1,456.12	
1155597	Uniaxial knee, for child (3R38)	N. C.	1,120.97	
1155605	Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	N. C.	1,244.10	
1155613	Polycentric-joint knee with assisted extension, titanium (3R30)	455.03	1,803.11	
1155621	Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	N. C.	1,330.42	
1155639	Polycentric-joint knee with lock, titanium (3R32)	285.74	1,633.82	

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1145580	Suction valve and seat	243.08	307.81
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	218.96
1135557	Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	709.18	763.76
1135607	Ankle rotator (4R85)	633.76	683.26
1135615	Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	90.14	N. A.
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE			
3194032	Nylon tibial sheath, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.01	20.93
3194040	Nylon tibial sheath, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 80.0 cm (31½ in.)	18.01	20.93
3194230	Nylon sheath with elastic band	30.59	33.49
3194115	Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 73.7 cm (29 in.)	28.90	31.81
3194206	Nylon sheath (all sizes)	28.90	31.81
3194172	Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	44.43
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00
-----	Stump sock	*	*
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE			
1146521	Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		165.03
1146547	Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock		218.36
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

SUBDIVISION 5: FEMORAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1160019 Post-operative femoral prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster or digital mold	1,098.12			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Compressible Lycra socks (4)				
Plaster sockets (2)				
Means of suspension (belt)				
SACH foot (loan)				
Adjustable pylon with joint (loan)				
Suspension cable, distal pad, ring				
*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1145515 Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N. A.		
1195510 Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N. A.		
1195544 Suspension cable, distal pad, ring	N. C.	N. A.		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3194008 Compressible Lycra socks (4)	N. C.	N. A.		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or	Maximum price	Maximum adjustment	Guarantee (months)

		replacement of device	Replacement of component or supplement	price
1160050	Pneumatic post-operative femoral prosthesis, non-articulated	596.64		*
	BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS			
	Inflatable bag or case			
	Distal pad			
	Suspension straps			
	Mobility frame (loan)			
	Electric pump (loan)			
	*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of prosthesis			
	COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE			
	SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE			
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00	
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00	
-----	Stump sock	*	*	
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)			
	ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE			
	None			

DEVICE		Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1160068	Pneumatic post-operative femoral prosthesis, articulated	757.87			*
	BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
	Inflatable bag or case				
	Thigh lacer system (loan)				

Knee joint system (loan)
 Modular system (loan)
 Universal socket (loan)
 SACH foot (loan)
 Air pump (loan)

*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of
 prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
 AVAILABLE

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00
-----	Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1160100 Temporary femoral prosthesis	1,122.24			*

BASIC COMPONENTS AND
 SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated or molded plastic socket,
 made from plaster or digital mold of
 insured person
 Temporary foot (loan)
 Endoskeletal system (loan)

*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of
 prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
 AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1145523	Laminated or molded plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	N. A.
---------	---	-------	-------

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1165570	Silesian belt	134.56	152.35	3
1165703	Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	256.44	426.55	3
1165588	Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	314.84	484.96	3

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194065	Nylon sheath, 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.01	20.93	
3194131	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	33.94	36.83	
3194149	Nylon sheath with V opening, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	35.19	38.10	
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	28.90	31.81	
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00	
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00	
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00	

-----	Stump sock	*	*	
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)			

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1160506 Exoskeletal femoral prosthesis with constant friction knee (3P25)	2,845.31			6
---	----------	--	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Constant friction knee (3P25)
SACH foot

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	255.56	
1165505	Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,614.76	3
1155522	Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	849.29	

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195577	Trial socket	147.27	N. A.	
1165570	Silesian belt	134.56	152.35	3
1165828	Neoprene Silesian belt	152.35	173.91	
1165588	Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	314.84	484.96	3
1165711	Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	404.95	575.08	3
1165703	Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	256.44	426.55	3
1146554	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	868.32	901.33	3
1146570	Silicone gel double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	625.86	3
1145580	Suction valve and seat	243.08	307.81	
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	218.96	
1125517	Articulated foot	141.37	396.91	
1125574	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.29	592.85	
1125624	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	132.02	184.08	
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	456.64	712.19	
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	75.77	331.34	
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	179.88	435.44	
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	153.49	409.03	
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	349.98	605.54	
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	291.60	547.16	
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.14	290.71	
1145747	Foam flexible cover for tibial part	83.80	116.79	
1165604	Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	133.30	982.56	
1165612	Manual locking knee (3P4)	21.57	870.88	
1165620	Manual locking knee (3P52)	123.15	972.44	
1165646	Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	50.78	900.07	
1165729	Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	43.14	892.45	

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194065	Nylon sheath, 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.01	20.93	
---------	---	-------	-------	--

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3194131	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	33.94	36.83
3194149	Nylon sheath with V opening, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	35.19	38.10
3194156	Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	36.80	39.77
3194164	Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	37.65	40.59
3194198	Prosthetic socks, per pair	26.68	35.54
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	28.90	31.81
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00
-----	Stump sock	*	*
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521	Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		165.03
1166537	Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		311.00
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1160605	Exoskeletal femoral prosthesis with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	2,694.24		6
---------	---	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)
SACH foot

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	255.56	
1165505	Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,614.76	3
1165737	Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	698.22	

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195577	Trial socket	147.27	N. A.	
1165570	Silesian belt	134.56	152.35	3
1165828	Neoprene Silesian belt	152.35	173.91	
1165588	Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	314.84	484.96	3
1165711	Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	404.95	575.08	3
1165703	Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	256.44	426.55	3
1146554	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	868.32	901.33	3
1146570	Silicone gel double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	625.86	3
1145580	Suction valve and seat	243.08	307.81	
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	218.96	
1125517	Articulated foot	141.37	396.91	
1125574	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.29	592.85	
1125624	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	132.02	184.08	
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	456.64	712.19	
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	75.77	331.34	
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	179.88	435.44	
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	153.49	409.03	
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	349.98	605.54	
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	291.60	547.16	
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.14	290.71	
1145747	Foam flexible cover for tibial part	83.80	116.79	
1165745	Friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	43.14	741.36	

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194065	Nylon sheath, 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.01	20.93	
3194131	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	33.94	36.83	
3194149	Nylon sheath with V opening, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	35.19	38.10	
3194156	Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	36.80	39.77	

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3194164	Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	37.65	40.59
3194198	Prosthetic socks, per pair	26.68	35.54
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	28.90	31.81
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00
-----	Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521	Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		165.03
1166537	Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		311.00
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1161504	Endoskeletal femoral prosthesis	3,351.83		6
---------	---------------------------------	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
SACH foot
Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	255.56	
1165505	Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured	N. C.	1,614.76	3

person			
1195528	Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.
1165653	Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N. C.	498.92
1165596	Prosthetic cover	N. C.	554.76
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS			
1195577	Trial socket	147.27	N. A.
1165570	Silesian belt	134.56	152.35
1165828	Neoprene Silesian belt	152.35	173.91
1165588	Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	314.84	484.96
1165711	Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	404.95	575.08
1165703	Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	256.44	426.55
1146554	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	868.32	901.33
1146570	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	625.86
1145580	Suction valve and seat	243.08	307.81
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	218.96
1125715	Articulated foot and adapter	174.16	429.71
1125723	Articulated without adapter	N. A.	264.08
1125574	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.29	592.85
1125780	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	52.04	96.48
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.14	290.71
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	456.64	712.19
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	75.77	331.34
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	179.88	435.44
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	153.49	409.03
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	349.98	605.54
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	291.60	547.16
1125681	Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	276.36	531.91
1125699	Dynamic response foot (USMC)	171.01	426.55
1125731	Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	416.00	671.55
1125749	Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	641.49	897.05
1125756	Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	560.72	816.27
1125764	Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	748.62	1,004.18
1165802	Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	808.25	1,307.16
1165810	Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	180.26	679.18
1165679	Safety knee (3R15)	289.44	789.60
1165661	Manual locking knee (3R17)	363.52	862.44
1165687	4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	376.28	875.20
1165752	Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	268.24	767.15
1165760	Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	636.59	1,135.50
1165778	Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	577.66	1,076.56
1165836	Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	831.51	1,330.42

1135557	Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	709.18	763.76
1135607	Ankle rotator (4R85)	633.76	683.26
1155548	Knee rotator (4R57)	809.52	860.32
1165794	Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	1,306.31	1,806.47
1165844	Uniaxial constant friction knee with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	957.18	1,456.12
1165851	Uniaxial knee, for child (3R38)	616.98	1,120.97
1135615	Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	90.14	N. A.

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194065	Nylon sheath, 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.01	20.93
3194131	Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	33.94	36.83
3194248	Nylon sheath with V opening, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	35.19	38.10
3194156	Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	36.80	39.77
3194164	Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	37.65	40.59
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	28.90	31.81
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00
-----	Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*
3194172	Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	44.43

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521	Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock		165.03
1146547	Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		218.36
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1162254 Bilateral femoral stubbies	3,525.77			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic femoral sockets, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person (2) SACH or modified feet (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125558 Modified foot	N. C.	N. A.		
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	255.56		
1165695 Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,613.51		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195577 Trial socket	147.27	N. A.		
1165570 Silesian belt	134.56	152.35		3
1165828 Neoprene Silesian belt	152.35	173.91		
1165588 Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	314.84	484.96		3
1165703 Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	256.44	426.55		3
1165711 Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	404.95	575.08		3
1145580 Suction valve and seat	243.08	307.81		
1145655 Suction valve	N. A.	218.96		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3194065 Nylon sheath, 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.01	20.93		
3194131 Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	33.94	36.83		
3194149 Nylon sheath with V opening, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	35.19	38.10		
3194156 Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	36.80	39.77		

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3194164	Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	37.65	40.59
3194206	Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	28.90	31.81
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00
-----	Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE			
1146521	Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		165.03
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

SUBDIVISION 6: COXOFEMORAL AND HEMIPELVIC PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1170505 Exoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis with constant friction knee (3P25)	4,394.08			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person Constant friction knee (3P25) SACH foot Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	255.56		
1175504 Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,573.23		
1175512 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	537.00		
1155522 Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	849.29		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195593 Trial socket	284.36	N. A.		
1145580 Suction valve and seat	243.08	307.81		
1145655 Suction valve	N. A.	218.96		
1125517 Articulated foot	141.37	396.91		
1125574 Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.29	592.85		
1125624 Adapter for foot (Quantum)	132.02	184.08		
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	456.64	712.19		
1125590 Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	75.77	331.34		
1125608 Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	179.88	435.44		
1125616 Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	153.49	409.03		
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	349.98	605.54		
1125541 Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	291.60	547.16		
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.14	290.71		

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1145747	Foam flexible cover for tibial part	83.80	116.79
1165604	Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	133.30	982.56
1165612	Manual locking knee (3P4)	21.57	870.88
1165620	Manual locking knee (3P52)	123.15	972.44
1165646	Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	50.78	900.07
1165729	Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	43.14	892.45

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194198	Prosthetic socks, per pair	26.68	35.54
3194180	Pant-style sock	16.82	22.32
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1166537	Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		311.00
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1170604	Exoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	4,243.01		6
---------	---	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)
SACH foot
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	255.56
---------	-----------	-------	--------

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1175504	Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,573.23
1175512	Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	537.00
1165737	Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	698.22

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195593	Trial socket	284.36	N. A.
1145580	Suction valve and seat	243.08	307.81
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	218.96
1125517	Articulated foot	141.37	396.91
1125574	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.29	592.85
1125624	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	132.02	184.08
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	456.64	712.19
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	75.77	331.34
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	179.88	435.44
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	153.49	409.03
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	349.98	605.54
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	291.60	547.16
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.14	290.71
1145747	Foam flexible cover for tibial part	83.80	116.79
1165745	Constant friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	43.14	741.36

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194198	Prosthetic socks, per pair	26.68	35.54
3194180	Pant-style sock	16.82	22.32
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1166537	Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		311.00
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1171503 Endoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis	6,014.59			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
SACH foot				
Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))				
Hip joint (7E7)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	255.56		
1175504 Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,573.23		
1195528 Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.		
1165653 Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N. C.	498.92		
1175538 Prosthetic cover	N. C.	709.63		
1175561 Hip joint (7E7)	N. C.	N. A.		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195593 Trial socket	284.36	N. A.		
1175553 Joint of hip joint (7E7)	N. A.	1,983.59		
1175579 Joint of hip joint, for child (7E8)	245.02	1,500.53		
1165810 Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	180.26	679.18		
1165679 Safety knee (3R15)	289.44	789.60		
1165661 Manual locking knee (3R17)	363.52	862.44		
1165687 4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	376.28	875.20		
1165752 Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	268.24	767.15		
1165760 Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	636.59	1,135.50		
1165778 Safety knee. titanium (3R49)	577.66	1,076.56		
1165836 Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	831.51	1,330.42		
1165802 Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	808.25	1,307.16		
1165794 Uniaxial constant friction knee, with or	1,306.31	1,806.47		

	without lock, for child (TK1C1)		
1165844	Knee rotator (4R57)	957.18	1,456.12
1155548	Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	809.52	860.32
1135557	Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	709.18	763.76
1135607	Ankle rotator (4R85)	633.76	683.26
1125715	Articulated foot and adapter	174.16	429.71
1125723	Articulated without adapter	N. A.	264.08
1125798	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	301.75	557.30
1125780	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	52.04	96.48
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child 1K10	35.14	290.71
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	456.64	712.19
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	75.77	331.34
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	179.88	435.44
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	153.49	409.03
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	349.98	605.54
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	291.60	547.16
1125681	Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	276.36	531.91
1125699	Dynamic response foot (USMC)	171.01	426.55
1125731	Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	416.00	671.55
1125749	Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	641.49	897.05
1125756	Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	560.72	816.27
1125764	Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	748.62	1,004.18
1135615	Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	90.14	N. A.

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194180	Pant-style sock	16.82	22.32
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00
3194214	Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	39.36

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146547	Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock		218.36
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1180504 Exoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis, with constant friction knee (3P25)	4,531.20			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person Constant friction knee (3P25) SACH foot Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	255.56		
1175504 Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,573.23		
1175512 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	537.00		
1155522 Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	849.29		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195593 Trial socket	284.36	N. A.		
1125517 Articulated foot	141.37	396.91		
1125574 Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.29	592.85		
1125624 Adapter for foot (Quantum)	132.02	184.08		
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	456.64	712.19		
1125590 Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	75.77	331.34		
1125608 Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	179.88	435.44		
1125616 Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	153.49	409.03		
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	349.98	605.54		
1125541 Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	291.60	547.16		
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.14	290.71		
1145747 Foam flexible cover for tibial part	83.80	116.79		
1165604 Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	133.30	982.56		
1165612 Manual locking knee (3P4)	21.57	870.88		

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1165620	Manual locking knee (3P52)	123.15	972.44
1165646	Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	50.78	900.07
1165729	Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	43.14	892.45

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194198	Prosthetic socks, per pair	26.68	35.54
3194180	Pant-style sock	16.82	22.32
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1166537	Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		311.00
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1181601	Exoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis, with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	4,380.11		6
---------	---	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)
SACH foot
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	255.56
1175504	Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,573.23
1175512	Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	537.00
1165737	Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	698.22

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195593	Trial socket	284.36	N. A.
1125517	Articulated foot	141.37	396.91
1125574	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	337.29	592.85
1125624	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	132.02	184.08
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	456.64	712.19
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	75.77	331.34
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	179.88	435.44
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	153.49	409.03
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	349.98	605.54
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	291.60	547.16
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.14	290.71
1145747	Foam flexible cover for tibial part	83.80	116.79
1165745	Friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	43.14	741.36

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194198	Prosthetic socks, per pair	26.68	35.54
3194180	Pant-style sock	16.82	22.32
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1166537	Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		311.00
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1181502	Endoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis	6,172.01		6
---------	------------------------------------	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
SACH foot

Complete endoskeletal system with
uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)
(modular components, prosthetic cover
and prosthetic socks (2))
Hip joint (7E7)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	255.56
1175504	Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,573.23
1195528	Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.
1165653	Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N. C.	498.92
1175538	Prosthetic cover	N. C.	709.63
1175561	Hip joint (7E7)	N. C.	N. A.

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195593	Trial socket	284.36	N. A.
1175553	Joint of hip joint (7E7)	N. A.	1,983.59
1175579	Joint of hip joint, for child (7E8)	245.02	1,500.53
1165810	Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	180.26	679.18
1165679	Safety knee (3R15)	289.44	789.60
1165661	Manual locking knee (3R17)	363.52	862.44
1165687	4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	376.28	875.20
1165752	Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	268.24	767.15
1165760	Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	636.59	1,135.50
1165778	Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	577.66	1,076.56
1165836	Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	831.51	1,330.42
1165802	Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	808.25	1,307.16
1165794	Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	1,306.31	1,806.47
1165844	Uniaxial constant friction knee, with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	957.18	1,456.12
1155548	Knee rotator (4R57)	809.52	860.32
1135557	Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	709.18	763.76
1135607	Ankle rotator (4R85)	633.76	683.26
1125715	Articulated foot and adapter	174.16	429.71
1125723	Articulated without adapter	N. A.	264.08
1125798	Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	301.75	557.30
1125780	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	52.04	96.48
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.14	290.71
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	456.64	712.19
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	75.77	331.34
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	179.88	435.44
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	153.49	409.03

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	349.98	605.54
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	291.60	547.16
1125681	Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	276.36	531.91
1125699	Dynamic response foot (USMC)	171.01	426.55
1125731	Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	416.00	671.55
1125749	Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	641.49	897.05
1125756	Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	560.72	816.27
1125764	Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	748.62	1,004.18
1135615	Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	90.14	N. A.
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE			
3194180	Pant-style sock	16.82	22.32
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00
3194214	Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	39.36
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE)			
1146547	Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock		218.36
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

SUBDIVISION 7: LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1142009 Other lower-limb prostheses *	S. C.			6
* When price is below that of the similar prosthesis				

DIVISION II: UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

SUBDIVISION 1: HAND PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1211754 Prosthetic restoration of one finger, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	742.65			1
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Compensatory part for finger and prosthetic cover (Realistic)				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1221753 Prosthetic partial hand restoration, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,449.76			1
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Compensatory part Prosthetic partial hand and prosthetic glove, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person (Realistic)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				

1295807	Prosthetic partial hand and prosthetic glove, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person (Realistic)	N. C.	695.69
---------	---	-------	--------

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 2: WRIST PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1230507 Exoskeletal cubital or wrist prosthesis	1,500.53			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Wrist friction joint				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Suspension harness				
Tricipital pad				
Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1235514 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	939.42		3
1295500 Suspension harness	N. C.	154.88		3
1295518 Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)	N. C.	191.70		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	332.60		
1295757 Tricipital pad	N. C.	154.88		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1245547 Metal elbow joints, flexible	401.16	467.17		
1295765 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.08	60.93		3
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*		
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.01	20.93		

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1246511	Lengthening of prosthesis	258.96	3
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

SUBDIVISION 3: CUBITAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1241504 Endoskeletal cubital prosthetic restoration	1,530.38			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)				
Complete endoskeletal system (including modular components and prosthetic cover)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1235514 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	939.42		3
1295534 Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.		
1295542 Prosthetic cover	N. C.	288.18		
3222817 Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	308.47		
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	264.69		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1245547 Metal elbow joints, flexible	401.16	467.17		
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3293164 Prosthetic socks, per pair	26.68	35.54		
----- Stump sock	*	*		
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.01	20.93		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1231752 Exoskeletal cubital or wrist prosthetic restoration	1,441.50			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock) Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person Wrist friction joint				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1235514 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	939.42		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	332.60		
3222817 Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	308.47		
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	264.69		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1295716 Suspension harness	105.36	154.88		
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*		
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.01	20.93		
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE				
1246511 Lengthening of prosthesis ----- Any pertinent adjustment			258.96	3

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1240514 Cubital prosthesis with multiple-action joints	2,259.69			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Wrist friction joint				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Forearm restoration				
Multiple-action elbow joints				
Suspension harness				
Armband				
Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1245539 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,181.90		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	332.60		
1245554 Multiple-action elbow joints	N. C.	594.11		
1245562 Forearm restoration	N. C.	436.70		3
1295500 Suspension harness	N. C.	154.88		3
1295518 Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)	N. C.	191.70		3
1295799 Armband	N. C.	182.79		3
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1295815 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.08	60.93		3
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock	*	*		
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3190014	Nylon stump sheath	18.01	20.93
---------	--------------------	-------	-------

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1246511	Lengthening of prosthesis		258.96	3
-----	Any pertinent adjustment			

SUBDIVISION 4: CUBITOHUMERAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1250505 Exoskeletal cubitohumeral prosthesis	3,056.91			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Wrist friction joint				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Forearm restoration				
Joints with external lock (E-500, E-1500)				
Suspension harness				
Control cables (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1255512 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,212.36		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	332.60		
1255520 Joints with external lock (E-500, E-1500)	N. C.	1,180.63		
1245562 Forearm restoration	N. C.	436.70		3
1295591 Suspension harness	N. C.	166.29		3
1295641 Control cables (2)	N. C.	243.73		3
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1295559 Flexion assist mechanism	382.12	448.14		3
1295815 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.08	60.93		3
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)	*	*		
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.01	20.93		

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1246529	Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis	258.96	3
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

SUBDIVISION 5: HUMERAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1260504 Exoskeletal humeral prosthesis	3,064.52			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Wrist friction joint				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Forearm restoration				
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)				
Suspension harness				
Control cables (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1265511 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,181.90		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	332.60		
1265529 Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	1,025.75		
1245562 Forearm restoration	N. C.	436.70		3
1295591 Suspension harness	N. C.	166.29		3
1295641 Control cables (2)	N. C.	243.73		3
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1295815 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.08	60.93		3
1295823 Flexion assist mechanism	250.08	316.10		3
1295575 Nudge control	422.73	495.09		3
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock	*	*		
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3190014 Nylon stump sheath 18.01 20.93

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1246529 Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis 258.96 3
----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1261502 Endoskeletal humeral prosthetic restoration 2,553.58 6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)
Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)
Suspension harness
Prosthetic socks (2)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1265511 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person N. C. 1,181.90 3
1295658 Complete endoskeletal system N. C. N. A.
1265552 Prosthetic cover N. C. 341.49
1295591 Suspension harness N. C. 166.29 3
3222817 Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock) N. C. 308.47
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock) N. C. 264.69

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1295831 Flexion wrist 289.44 436.70
1295849 Shoulder-activated lock elbow 325.00 835.32
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1295815	Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.08	60.93
---------	--	-------	-------

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3293172	Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	40.61
-----	Stump sock	*	*
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		
3190014	Nylon stump sheath	18.01	20.93

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 6: GLENOHUMERAL AND THORACIC PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1270503 Exoskeletal glenohumeral prosthesis	4,627.72			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Wrist friction joint				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Forearm restoration				
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)				
Flexion assist mechanism				
Arm restoration				
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)				
Suspension harness				
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1275510 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,598.28		3
1295666 Suspension harness	N. C.	176.45		3
1295674 Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)	N. C.	383.38		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	332.60		
1265529 Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	1,025.75		
1245562 Forearm restoration	N. C.	436.70		3
1265537 Arm restoration	N. C.	361.81		3
1265545 Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)	N. C.	753.26		
1295690 Flexion assist mechanism	N. C.	330.07		3
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1295575 Nudge control	422.73	495.09		3
1295815 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.08	60.93		3

----- Other optional components (consult
Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of
these components)

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

-----	Stump sock	*	*
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		
3190014	Nylon stump sheath	18.01	20.93

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

1246529	Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis		258.96	3
---------	--	--	--------	---

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1271501	Endoskeletal glenohumeral prosthetic restoration	3,320.34		6
---------	---	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTS

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or
digital mold of insured person
Passive hand with flexible fingers and
prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)
Complete endoskeletal system (modular
components and prosthetic cover)
Suspension harness

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1275510	Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,598.28	3
1295682	Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.	
1275528	Prosthetic cover	N. C.	397.34	
1295666	Suspension harness	N. C.	176.45	3
3222817	Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	308.47	
3223005	Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	264.69	

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1295831	Flexion wrist	289.44	436.70	
1295849	Shoulder-activated lock elbow	325.00	835.32	
1295815	Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.08	60.93	3
-----	Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)			
1295856	Nudge control where shoulder-activated lock elbow is used	422.73	495.09	3

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3293180	Prosthetic socks, per pair	26.68	35.54	
-----	Stump sock	*	*	
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)			
3190014	Nylon stump sheath	18.01	20.93	

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1280502	Exoskeletal thoracic prosthesis	6,075.87		6
---------	---------------------------------	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Wrist friction joint
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Forearm restoration
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)
Flexion assist mechanism
Arm restoration
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)
Suspension harness
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1285519	Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,977.87	3
1295666	Suspension harness	N. C.	176.45	3
1295674	Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)	N. C.	383.38	3
1295526	Wrist friction joint	N. C.	332.60	
1265529	Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	1,025.75	
1245562	Forearm restoration	N. C.	436.70	3
1265537	Arm restoration	N. C.	361.81	3
1265545	Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)	N. C.	753.26	
1295690	Flexion assist mechanism	N. C.	330.07	3

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1295575	Nudge control	422.73	495.09	3
1295815	Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.08	60.93	3
-----	Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)			

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

-----	Stump sock	*	*	
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)			
3190014	Nylon stump sheath	18.01	20.93	

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

1246529	Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis		258.96	3
---------	---	--	--------	---

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1281500	Endoskeletal thoracic prosthetic restoration	3,649.14		6
---------	--	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)
Suspension harness

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1285519	Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,977.87	3
1295682	Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.	
1275528	Prosthetic cover	N. C.	397.34	
1295666	Suspension harness	N. C.	176.45	3
3222817	Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	308.47	
3223005	Prosthetic glove, fitting included (Otto Bock)	N. C.	264.69	

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1295831	Flexion wrist	289.44	436.70	
1295849	Shoulder-activated lock elbow	325.00	835.32	
1295815	Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.08	60.93	3
-----	Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)			
1295856	Nudge control where shoulder-activated lock elbow is used	422.73	495.09	3

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3293180	Prosthetic socks, per pair	26.68	35.54	
-----	Stump sock	*	*	
	* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)			
3190014	Nylon stump sheath	18.01	20.93	

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 7: BASIC OR OPTIONAL COMPONENTS FOR UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

WRISTS, HOOKS, HANDS,
PROSTHETIC GLOVES, ELBOW
JOINTS, SHOULDER JOINTS AND
OTHERS

WRISTS FOR EXOSKELETAL PROSTHESES		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3232725	Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (FM-100)	69.82	394.81
3232733	Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (FM-100S)	498.92	822.64
3232741	Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400)	52.04	375.77
3232758	Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400S)	182.79	506.52
3232790	Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400SS)	484.96	808.65
3232766	Wrist for child (CAPP)	N. C.	330.07
3232865	Flexion wrist for child (CAPP)	86.33	410.03
3232774	Flexion wrist (FW-200, FW-300, FW-500)	200.60	524.30
3232808	Flexion wrist (FW-500S)	713.44	1,037.17
3232782	Flexion wrist (18-00)	342.77	667.77
3232816	Flexion wrist (FW-50)	351.65	676.64
3299005	Extra socket for wrist (WD-400)	46.97	46.97
3299013	Extra socket for wrist (WD-400S, WD-400SS)	101.57	101.57
3299021	Extra socket for wrist (FM-100)	62.19	62.19
HOOKS		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3222908	Dorrance hook, farmer's-type (6)	1,935.96	1,981.67
3222940	Dorrance hook, farmer's-type (7 LO)	1,080.34	1,126.02
3222916	APRL hook (302-00)	1,534.81	1,579.26

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3222924	Sierra hook	1,909.30	1,955.01
3222619	Hook, model 99X or equivalent: use, shape, cost (10X, 10P, 99X8, 88X5, 5X, 5XA)	558.57	604.28
3222973	Hook (12P)	605.54	651.25
3223013	Hook (99P)	568.73	651.25
3223393	Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip I)	1,377.38	1,423.10
3223401	Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip II)	1,338.02	1,382.48
3223419	Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip III)	1,497.99	1,543.70
3223427	Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip I)	943.23	988.92
3223435	Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip II)	919.10	964.81
3223443	Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip III)	822.64	868.32
3223450	Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip IV)	863.25	908.96
PASSIVE HANDS FOR PROSTHETIC RESTORATION		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3222858	Steeper hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	34.29	474.78
3222692	Centri hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	49.50	490.02
3222866	Hosmer hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	137.10	577.63
3222627	Otto Bock hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	N. C.	440.53
PASSIVE HANDS FOR FUNCTIONAL PROSTHESES		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3222643	Steeper hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	411.31	474.78

3222684	Centri hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	426.55	490.02
3222635	Hosmer hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	514.13	577.63
3222874	Otto Bock hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	377.03	440.53
MECHANICAL HANDS		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3222841	Voluntary opening Sierra hand, including prosthetic glove and installation	2,165.74	2,229.21
3222809	Voluntary opening APRL hand and prosthetic glove, installation included	2,469.14	2,532.62
3222833	Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K15)	973.69	1,037.17
3222676	Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K25)	973.69	1,037.17
3222668	Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K21, 8K23)	622.06	684.25
3222650	Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included, for endoskeletal system (8K27)	746.47	808.65
3222726	Becker Imperial hand, prosthetic glove and protective glove, installation included	1,038.43	1,100.65
3222734	Robin Aid hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (RA-100)	943.23	1,006.71
3222742	Dorrance hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	1,779.83	1,842.03
3222759	Voluntary closing APRL hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	2,469.14	2,532.62
3222767	Becker hand, Realistic prosthetic glove and protective glove, installation included (BLG-100)	974.98	1,038.43
3222775	Robin Aid hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (RA-200)	943.23	1,006.71
3222783	Becker hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (BP-100)	776.93	967.36

MITTS FOR CHILDREN TO REPLACE PASSIVE HAND		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3222981	Hosmer mitt, installation included	N. C.	275.47
3222999	Crawl mitt and prosthetic glove, installation included	101.57	534.46
PROSTHETIC GLOVES		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3223005	Otto Bock prosthetic glove, installation included	N. C.	264.69
3223120	Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	N. C.	279.29
ELBOW JOINTS		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
1245588	External monocentric free-moving locking joint (E-5500)	962.27	1,539.89
1245596	External monocentric free-moving locking joint (E-1500)	601.74	1,180.63
1245604	External polycentric free-moving joint (MA-50, MA-75, MA-100)	76.16	655.07
1245653	Constant friction elbow, for child (E-50)	N. C.	1,018.12
1245661	Elbow with internal lock (E-400HD)	N. C.	1,043.52

SHOULDER JOINTS		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
1245620	Abduction-adduction joint (SAJ-75)	N. C.	515.41
1245638	Abduction-adduction joint (SAJ-100)	99.03	750.27
1245646	Free movement joint (Hosmer)	34.29	685.51
1245679	Joint (FS-50, FS-75)	N. C.	589.03
CONTROLS		Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
1295583	Truncular abdominal or scapular control, including manufacturing, fitting and installation time as well as materials	54.60	82.53

SUBDIVISION 8 : UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustement price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	---------------------------------	-----------------------

1242007 Other upper-limb prostheses **

S. C.

*

*GUARANTEE PERIOD:

Hand prostheses: 1 month

Others : 6 months

** When price is below that of the similar
prosthesis

DIVISION III: SOCKS FOR UPPER-LIMB AND LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES**SUPPLEMENT FOR PROSTHESES**

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
SUPPLEMENTS FOR PROSTHESES		
STUMP SOCKS		
<u>WOOL 2 – 3 – 5 PLY</u>		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
3493004 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.52	12.34
3493012 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.36	13.31
3493020 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.63	14.57
3493038 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.60	15.39
3493046 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.70	16.54
3493053 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.72	17.50
3493061 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.82	18.77
3493079 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.50	20.31
3493087 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	18.63	21.56
3493095 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.74	22.53
3493103 length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	20.57	23.54
3493111 length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	21.85	24.77
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
3493129 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.22	13.18
3493137 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.35	14.30
3493145 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.73	15.71
3493152 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.16	17.09
3493160 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.82	18.77
3493178 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.36	20.31
3493186 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.47	21.41
3493194 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.74	22.68
3493202 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	21.27	24.21
3493210 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	22.40	25.35
3493228 length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	23.53	26.44
3493236 length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	24.91	27.85
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
3493244 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.74	14.72
3493251 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.31	16.08
3493269 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.55	17.50
3493277 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.08	19.05

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3493285	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.50	20.31
3493293	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.89	21.87
3493301	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.31	23.23
3493319	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.98	24.92
3493327	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	23.53	26.32
3493335	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	25.06	28.01
3493343	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	26.18	29.13
3493350	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	27.72	30.66

Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)

3493368	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.44	16.39
3493376	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	15.14	17.93
3493384	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.66	19.60
3493392	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.05	21.01
3493400	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.87	22.84
3493418	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.41	24.35
3493426	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.95	25.88
3493434	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.34	27.28
3493442	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	26.06	29.00
3493459	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	27.72	30.66
3493467	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	29.12	31.91
3493475	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	30.66	33.44

Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)

3493483	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.14	17.93
3493491	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.39	19.32
3493509	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.34	21.29
3493517	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	20.03	22.84
3493525	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	21.55	24.52
3493533	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	23.38	26.32
3493541	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	25.06	28.01
3493558	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	26.60	29.54
3493566	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	28.13	30.93
3493574	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	29.95	32.88
3493582	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	31.63	34.47
3493590	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	33.31	36.26

Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)

3493608	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	20.15	22.97
3493616	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	21.69	24.64
3493624	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	23.53	26.44
3493632	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	25.06	28.01
3493640	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	26.87	29.67
3493657	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	28.55	31.38
3493665	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	30.22	33.05
3493673	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	32.05	34.87
3493681	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	33.31	36.11

3493699	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	35.26	38.08
3493707	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	36.69	39.62
3493715	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	38.47	41.45

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	---

WOOL 6-PLY

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

3493723	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.36	13.31
3493731	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.47	14.41
3493749	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.73	15.71
3493756	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.85	16.81
3493764	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.14	17.93
3493772	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.23	19.05
3493780	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.50	20.31
3493798	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.19	22.12
3493806	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	20.44	23.38
3493814	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	21.55	24.52
3493822	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	22.67	25.62
3493830	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	24.07	27.02

Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)

3493848	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.35	14.30
3493855	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.48	15.39
3493863	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.16	16.93
3493871	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.55	18.48
3493889	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.50	20.31
3493897	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.02	21.98
3493905	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.44	23.38
3493913	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.85	24.64
3493921	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	23.53	26.32
3493939	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	24.52	27.43
3493947	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	25.88	28.84
3493954	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	27.59	30.53

Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)

3493962	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.02	15.82
3493970	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.55	17.37
3493988	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.08	19.05
3493996	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.79	20.72
3494002	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.19	22.12
3494010	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	20.88	23.66
3494028	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.40	25.35

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3494036	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.07	27.02
3494044	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	25.74	28.71
3494051	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	27.59	30.53
3494069	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	29.00	31.91
3494077	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	30.51	33.44

Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)

3494085	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.72	17.64
3494093	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.53	19.47
3494101	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.34	21.29
3494119	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.87	22.84
3494127	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	21.85	24.77
3494135	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	23.53	26.44
3494143	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	25.19	28.12
3494150	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	26.87	29.67
3494168	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	28.71	31.49
3494176	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	30.51	33.44
3494184	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	31.90	34.87
3494192	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	33.74	36.56

Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)

3494200	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.53	19.47
3494218	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	18.05	21.01
3494226	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	20.15	23.11
3494234	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	21.85	24.77
3494242	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	23.66	26.62
3494259	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	25.74	28.71
3494267	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	27.59	30.53
3494275	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	29.39	32.34
3494283	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	31.07	33.89
3494291	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	33.04	35.97
3494309	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	34.70	37.65
3494317	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	36.69	39.47

Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)

3494325	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	22.10	25.06
3494333	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	23.77	26.75
3494341	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	25.88	28.84
3494358	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	27.59	30.53
3494366	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	29.54	32.48
3494374	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	31.49	34.31
3494382	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	33.31	36.11
3494390	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	35.26	38.08
3494408	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	36.56	39.47
3494416	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	38.61	41.57
3494424	length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	40.45	43.26
3494432	length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	42.27	45.21

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
<u>WOOL AND NYLON 2 – 3 – 5 PLY</u>		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
3494440 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.16	16.08
3494457 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.16	16.08
3494465 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.14	17.93
3494473 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.14	17.93
3494481 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.14	17.93
3494499 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494507 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.22	20.03
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
3494515 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.16	16.08
3494523 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.16	16.08
3494531 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.14	17.93
3494549 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.14	17.93
3494556 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.14	17.93
3494564 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494572 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494580 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.22	20.03
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
3494598 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.14	17.93
3494606 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	15.14	17.93
3494614 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.14	17.93
3494622 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494630 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494648 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494655 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.74	22.53
3494663 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.74	22.53
3494671 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	19.74	22.53
3494689 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.74	22.53
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
3494697 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.14	17.93
3494705 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	15.14	17.93
3494713 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494721 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494739 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494747 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.74	22.53

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3494754	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.74	22.53
3494762	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.74	22.53
3494770	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	19.74	22.53
3494788	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.74	22.53
3494796	length: 101.6 cm (40 in.)	15.14	17.93
3494804	length: 106.7 cm (42 in.)	15.14	17.93
3494812	length: 111.8 cm (44 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494820	length: 116.8 cm (46 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494838	length: 121.9 cm (48 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494846	length: 127.0 cm (50 in.)	19.74	22.53
3494853	length: 132.1 cm (52 in.)	19.74	22.53

Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)

3494861	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.14	17.93
3494879	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494887	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494895	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494903	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.74	22.53
3494911	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.74	22.53
3494929	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.74	22.53
3494937	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.74	22.53
3494945	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	21.69	24.64
3494952	length: 101.6 cm (40 in.)	15.14	17.93
3494960	length: 106.7 cm (42 in.)	15.14	17.93
3494978	length: 111.8 cm (44 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494986	length: 116.8 cm (46 in.)	17.22	20.03
3494994	length: 121.9 cm (48 in.)	19.74	22.53
3495009	length: 127.0 cm (50 in.)	19.74	22.53
3495017	length: 132.1 cm (52 in.)	19.74	22.53

Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)

3495025	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	17.22	20.03
3495033	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	19.74	22.53
3495041	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	19.74	22.53
3495058	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.74	22.53
3495066	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.74	22.53
3495074	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.74	22.53

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	---

WOOL AND NYLON 6-PLY

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

3495082	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.55	17.37
---------	--------------------------	-------	-------

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3495090	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.23	19.19
3495108	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.23	19.19
3495116	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.23	19.19
3495124	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.34	21.29
3495132	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.34	21.29

Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)

3495140	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.23	19.19
3495157	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.55	17.37
3495165	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.23	19.19
3495173	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.23	19.19
3495181	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.23	19.19
3495199	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.34	21.29
3495207	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.34	21.29

Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)

3495215	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.23	19.19
3495223	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.23	19.19
3495231	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.23	19.19
3495249	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.34	21.29
3495256	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.34	21.29
3495264	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.34	21.29
3495272	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	21.27	24.08
3495280	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.27	24.08

Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)

3495298	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.23	19.19
3495306	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.34	21.29
3495314	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.34	21.29
3495322	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.34	21.29
3495330	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.27	24.08
3495348	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	21.27	24.08
3495355	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.27	24.08

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	---

ULTRA WOOL 3 – 5 PLY

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

3495363	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.55	17.37
3495371	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.55	17.37
3495389	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.66	19.47
3495397	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.66	19.47

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3495405	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.66	19.47
3495413	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.89	21.87
3495421	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.89	21.87
3495439	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.89	21.87

Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)

3495447	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.55	17.37
3495454	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.55	17.37
3495462	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.66	19.47
3495470	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.66	19.47
3495488	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.66	19.47
3495496	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.89	21.87
3495504	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.89	21.87
3495512	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.89	21.87

Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)

3495520	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.66	19.47
3495538	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.66	19.47
3495546	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.66	19.47
3495553	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.89	21.87
3495561	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.89	21.87
3495579	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.89	21.87
3495587	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	21.85	24.77
3495595	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.85	24.77

Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)

3495603	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.66	19.47
3495611	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.66	19.47
3495629	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.89	21.87
3495637	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.89	21.87
3495645	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.89	21.87
3495652	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.85	24.77
3495660	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	21.85	24.77
3495678	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.85	24.77

Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)

3495686	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.66	19.47
3495694	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	18.89	21.87
3495702	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.89	21.87
3495710	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.89	21.87
3495728	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	21.85	24.77
3495736	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.85	24.77
3495744	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	21.85	24.77
3495751	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.85	24.77

Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)

3495769	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	18.89	21.87
3495777	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	21.85	22.10
3495785	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	21.85	24.77
3495793	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	21.85	24.77

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	---

WOOL AND LYCRA

Extra narrow short

3495801	Extra light	13.16	16.08
3495819	Light	14.02	16.93
3495827	Thick	14.84	17.79
3495835	Very thick	15.82	18.63

Narrow short

3495843	Extra light	14.02	16.93
3495850	Light	14.84	17.79
3495868	Thick	15.82	18.63
3495876	Very thick	16.66	19.47

Narrow long or wide short

3495884	Extra light	16.23	19.05
3495892	Light	17.08	20.03
3495900	Thick	17.92	20.88
3495918	Very thick	18.76	21.69

Wide long

3495926	Extra light	18.76	21.69
3495934	Light	19.74	22.53
3495942	Thick	20.57	23.38
3495959	Very thick	21.85	24.77

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	---

COTTON 3 – 5 PLY

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

3495967	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	7.15	10.09
3495975	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	7.99	10.93
3495983	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	8.83	11.75
3495991	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	9.67	12.61
3496007	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	10.36	13.31
3496015	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	11.19	14.16
3496023	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	12.04	14.97
3496031	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	13.31	16.08
3496049	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	14.16	17.09
3496056	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	14.97	17.93

Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)

3496064	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	7.82	10.64
3496072	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.70	11.48
3496080	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	9.67	12.61
3496098	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	10.80	13.57
3496106	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	12.04	14.97
3496114	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	13.16	16.08
3496122	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	14.16	16.93
3496130	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	15.14	17.93
3496148	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.23	19.05
3496155	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.08	19.88

Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)

3496163	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.09	11.92
3496171	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.95	12.88
3496189	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.19	14.02
3496197	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.18	15.16
3496205	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.31	16.08
3496213	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.29	17.22
3496221	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.55	18.34
3496239	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.66	19.60
3496247	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	17.79	20.72
3496254	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.19	21.98

Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)

3496262	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.22	13.18
3496270	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.35	14.30
3496288	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.60	15.55
3496296	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.70	16.65
3496304	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.14	18.05
3496312	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.23	19.19
3496320	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.50	20.31
3496338	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.47	21.41
3496346	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	19.74	22.68
3496353	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	21.14	24.08

Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)

3496361	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.35	14.30
3496379	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.48	15.39
3496387	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.02	16.93
3496395	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.14	18.05
3496403	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.39	19.19
3496411	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.79	20.72
3496429	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.02	21.98
3496437	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	20.31	23.23
3496445	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	21.41	24.21
3496452	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	22.67	25.62

Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)

3496460	length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.38	18.20
3496478	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.39	19.32
3496486	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.92	20.88
3496494	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.19	21.98
3496502	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	20.44	23.23
3496510	length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.69	24.64
3496528	length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.95	25.88
3496536	length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.34	27.17
3496544	length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	25.35	28.29
3496551	length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	26.60	29.54

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	---

WOOL 5-PLY

3496569	length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.09	11.92
3496577	length: 33.0 cm (13 in.)	9.52	12.34
3496585	length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	9.67	12.61
3496593	length: 38.1 cm (15 in.)	10.36	13.18
3496601	length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	10.63	13.57
3496619	length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	11.35	14.30

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	---

WOOL 3 – 5 PLY

Width (max.): 15.2 cm (6 in.)

3496627	width (min.): 7.6, 8.9, 10.2 cm (3, 3½, 4 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	9.24	12.18
3496635	width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.24	12.18
3496643	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.52	12.34
3496650	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.80	12.73
3496668	width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.22	13.18
3496676	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.36	13.31
3496684	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.80	13.57
3496692	width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.35	14.30
3496700	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.63	14.57
3496718	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.92	14.85
3496726	width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.29	15.26
3496734	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.60	15.39
3496742	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.02	15.97
	Width (max.): 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
3496759	width (min.): 8.9, 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (3½, 4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	10.36	13.31
3496767	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.80	12.73
3496775	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.22	13.18
3496783	width (min.): 11.4 cm (4½ in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.80	13.57
3496791	width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.63	14.57
3496809	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.80	13.71
3496817	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.35	14.30
3496825	width (min.): 11.4 cm (4½ in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.92	14.85
3496833	width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.60	15.39
3496841	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.60	15.39
3496858	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length:	12.73	15.71

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

	35.6 cm (14 in.)		
3496866	width (min.): 11.4 cm (4½ in.) length:	13.44	16.24
	35.6 cm (14 in.)		
3496874	width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length:	14.02	16.93
	35.6 cm (14 in.)		
3496882	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length:	13.70	16.54
	40.6 cm (16 in.)		
3496890	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length:	14.16	17.09
	40.6 cm (16 in.)		
3496908	width (min.): 11.4 cm (4½ in.) length:	14.72	17.50
	40.6 cm (16 in.)		
3496916	width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length:	15.38	18.20
	40.6 cm (16 in.)		
	Width (max.): 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
3496924	width (min.): 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	11.92	14.85
3496932	width (min.): 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.74	14.72
3496940	width (min.): 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.16	16.08
3496957	width (min.): 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.41	17.37
3496965	width (min.): 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.08	19.05

DIVISION IV: LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES

SUBDIVISION 1: TIBIAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2140564 Tibial orthosis with unilateral upright	416.39			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Regular stirrup Ankle free joint, aluminum (1) Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	92.69		
2135937 Ankle free joint, aluminum	N. C.	129.47		
2135903 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover	N. C.	119.33		3
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2135523 Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	250.08	319.90		
2135606 Single malleolar strap	77.45	106.63		
2135614 Double malleolar strap	91.40	121.87		
2135663 Ankle spring joint, aluminum, single	7.63	130.77		
2135911 Ankle free joint, stainless steel, single	54.60	181.53		
2135812 Ankle spring joint, stainless steel, single	73.63	200.60		
2135929 Double-action ankle spring joint, aluminum, single	33.01	159.97		
2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04		
2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78		

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		55.86
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2140507	Tibial orthosis with bilateral uprights	506.52		6
---------	---	--------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Regular stirrup
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover
Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2135507	Regular stirrup	N. C.	92.69
	Ankle free joints, aluminum		
2135846	pair	N. C.	217.09
2135655	single	N. A.	129.47
2135903	Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover	N. C.	119.33
2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2135531	Rectangular stirrup	41.90	129.47
2135523	Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	250.08	319.90
2135606	Single malleolar strap	77.45	106.63
2135614	Double malleolar strap	91.40	121.87

	Rectangular stirrup		
2135747	pair	15.24	224.71
2135853	single	N. A.	130.77
	Ankle free joints, stainless steel		
2135861	pair	110.45	319.90
2135671	single	N. A.	181.53
	Ankle spring joints, stainless steel		
2135879	pair	147.27	357.99
2135689	single	N. A.	200.60
	Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887	pair	66.01	275.47
2135754	single	N. A.	159.97
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height- adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height- adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		55.86
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2140572 Molded plastic tibial orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	406.24			6
--	--------	--	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTS

Molded plastic anterior or posterior shell
with infra-patellar support extending
under foot
Calf and foot retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39
---------	------------------------	-------	-------

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78
2155828	Ankle free joints with overlapping Gillette ankle joints	48.24	N. A.
2155646	pair	120.60	106.63
2155893	single	N. A.	66.01
	Oklahoma ankle joints		
2155653	pair	114.25	100.28
2155901	single	N. A.	63.48
	Wafer ankle joints		
2155661	pair	132.02	118.06
2155919	single	N. A.	72.36
	Tamarak ankle joints		
2155679	pair	126.94	112.97
2155927	single	N. A.	69.82
	Gaffney ankle joints		
2155687	pair	139.65	124.41
2155935	single	N. A.	74.90
2195584	Full thermoformable foam lining for night orthosis	62.19	97.74

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2140580 Molded plastic tibial orthosis, prefabricated	180.26			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Rigid molded plastic posterior shell, one-piece, including calf and extending under foot, prefabricated or rigid spiral band Calf and foot retention straps				
<i><u>NOTICE:</u> This orthosis has neither a hinge, nor an upright, nor a rigid lateral band, and cannot be inserted into a conventional shoe. Therefore, it is not a walking boot.</i>				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39		1
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04		
2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78		
2195584 Full thermoformable foam lining for night orthosis	62.19	97.74		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492501 Cane	10.00	10.00		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00		

+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable 55.00 55.00

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2140002 Tibial orthosis for leg shortened by 7.6 cm (3 in.) or more, excluding any prosthetic knee joint	1,758.62			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
SACH foot Polyester or acrylic tibial shell with tibial or foot support Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	255.56		
1125483 Polyester or acrylic tibial shell with tibial or foot support	N. C.	N. A.		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195619 Trial socket Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	115.52	N. A.		
2155695 pair	222.16	279.29		
2155943 single Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)	N. A.	171.40		
2155604 pair	308.47	365.61		
2155950 single Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)	N. A.	214.52		
2155703 pair	373.23	441.78		
2155968 single	N. A.	252.62		

	Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155638	pair	290.71	347.83
2155976	single	N. A.	182.79
	Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155711	pair	421.48	478.60
2155984	single	N. A.	247.56
	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155562	pair	351.65	408.79
2155992	single	N. A.	236.13
	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155729	pair	368.16	425.28
2156016	single	N. A.	245.02
2155745	Thigh lacer with two metal bands with femoral leather jacket	165.03	205.64
2155737	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	114.25	291.99
2155752	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	224.71	399.90
2155760	Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	213.29	270.39
2155778	Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	270.39	351.65
2175610	Pelvic belt and metal band	218.36	233.57
2175511	Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	167.58
2175578	Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	125.67
2175594	Hip joint (metal part), all types	236.13	266.60
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 2: TIBIOFEMORAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2150514 Molded plastic non-articulated tibiofemoral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	570.00			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Molded plastic splint, thigh, knee and leg Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2195550 Abduction rod	99.03	114.25		
2135705 Knee cap and straps	79.99	109.17		
2125524 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04		
2125532 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492501 Cane	10.00	10.00		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2150548 Tibiofemoral orthosis with joints, prefabricated (Legend, Edge, Lennox, GLS)	700.75			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Knee free joints Femoral and tibial rigid cuffs Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2125524 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04		
2125532 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492501 Cane	10.00	10.00		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height- adjustable	20.00	20.00		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height- adjustable	55.00	55.00		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2150555 Tibiofemoral anti-recurvatum knee orthosis, Swedish-type, prefabricated	326.25			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Metal structure Rigid cuffs Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2125524 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04		
2125532 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492501 Cane	10.00	10.00		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height- adjustable	20.00	20.00		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height- adjustable	55.00	55.00		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2150605 Dynamic knee orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	856.89			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Plastic or metal femoral and tibial rigid cuffs				
Polycentric knee free joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1000)				
Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
Polycentric knee free joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1000)				
2155786 pair	N. C.	248.83		
2155471 single	N. A.	156.16		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
Polycentric knee free joints, steel (USMC F08-220-1000)				
2155836 pair	41.90	291.99		
2155463 single	N. A.	177.72		
Polycentric knee joints with lock, aluminum (USMC F08-200-4000)				
2155794 pair	35.54	284.36		
2155455 single	N. A.	173.91		
Polycentric knee joints with lock, steel (USMC F08-220-4000)				
2155844 pair	83.80	332.60		
2155448 single	N. A.	198.04		
Variable amplitude knee joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1001)				
2155851 pair	N. C.	248.83		
2155430 single	N. A.	156.16		
Variable amplitude knee joints, steel (USMC F08-200-1001)				

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

2155869	pair	41.90	291.99
2155422	single	N. A.	177.72
2135705	Knee cap and straps	79.99	109.17
2125524	External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04
2125532	External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2150597	Adjustable knee orthosis designed to limit flexion and extension movements (Donjoy, Generation II), prefabricated	345.30		6
---------	---	--------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Rigid plastic cuffs, with foam
Metal knee joints with ratchet
Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39
---------	------------------------	-------	-------

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00
----------	--	-------	-------

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 3: FEMORAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2160505 Articulated femoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	1,155.23			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Regular stirrup				
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)				
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)				
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and leather femoral jacket and metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket				
Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	92.69		
2135556 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	N. C.	119.33		
Ankle free joints, aluminum				
2135846 pair	N. C.	217.09		
2135655 single	N. A.	129.47		
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)				
2155513 pair	N. C.	279.29		
2155414 single	N. A.	171.40		
2195501 Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and leather femoral jacket	N. C.	205.64		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2135531 Rectangular stirrup	41.90	129.47		
2135523 Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	250.08	319.90		
2135606 Single malleolar strap	77.45	106.63		
2135614 Double malleolar strap	91.40	121.87		

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

2135705	Knee cap and straps	79.99	109.17
	Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135747	pair	15.24	224.71
2135853	single	N. A.	130.77
	Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887	pair	66.01	275.47
2135754	single	N. A.	159.97
	Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
2155521	pair	85.05	365.61
2155406	single	N. A.	214.52
	Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547	pair	187.89	441.78
2155398	single	N. A.	252.62
	Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554	pair	67.28	347.83
2155380	single	N. A.	182.79
	Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877	pair	199.32	478.60
2155372	single	N. A.	247.56
	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588	pair	129.47	408.79
2155364	single	N. A.	236.13
	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885	pair	144.71	425.28
2155356	single	N. A.	245.02
2155737	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	114.25	291.99
2155752	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	224.71	399.90
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE			
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752 Stirrup changeover 55.86
----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2160604 Molded plastic articulated femoral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,071.44			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4) Molded plastic anterior or posterior tibial shell extending under foot Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2155802 Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	270.39		
2155810 Molded plastic anterior or posterior tibial shell extending under foot Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	298.34		
2155513 pair	N. C.	279.29		
2155414 single	N. A.	171.40		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2135820 Regular stirrup	66.01	92.69		
2155828 Ankle free joints with overlapping Gilette ankle joints	48.24	N. A.		
2155646 pair	120.60	106.63		
2155893 single Oklahoma ankle joints	N. A.	66.01		
2155653 pair	114.25	100.28		
2155901 single	N. A.	63.48		

	Wafer ankle joints		
2155661	pair	132.02	118.06
2155919	single	N. A.	72.36
	Tamarak ankle joints		
2155679	pair	126.94	112.97
2155927	single	N. A.	69.82
	Gaffney ankle joints		
2155687	pair	139.65	124.41
2155935	single	N. A.	74.90
2135606	Single malleolar strap	77.45	106.63
2135705	Knee cap and straps	79.99	109.17
	Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135747	pair	15.24	224.71
2135853	single	N. A.	130.77
	Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887	pair	66.01	275.47
2135754	single	N. A.	159.97
	Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002- B4)		
2155521	pair	85.05	365.61
2155406	single	N. A.	214.52
	Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547	pair	187.89	441.78
2155398	single	N. A.	252.62
	Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554	pair	67.28	347.83
2155380	single	N. A.	182.79
	Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877	pair	199.32	478.60
2155372	single	N. A.	247.56
	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588	pair	129.47	408.79
2155364	single	N. A.	236.13
	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885	pair	144.71	425.28
2155356	single	N. A.	245.02
2155497	Molded plastic ischiatic support	74.90	N. A.
2155489	Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N. A.	351.65
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		55.86
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2160703	Articulated femoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral cuffs and molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,101.92		6
---------	--	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot
Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195501	Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket	N. C.	205.64
2155810	Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	298.34
2155513	pair	N. C.	279.29
2155414	single	N. A.	171.40

2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39
---------	------------------------	-------	-------

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2155828	Ankle free joints with overlapping Gilette ankle joints	48.24	N. A.
2155646	pair	120.60	106.63
2155893	single	N. A.	66.01
	Oklahoma ankle joints		
2155653	pair	114.25	100.28
2155901	single	N. A.	63.48
	Wafer ankle joints		
2155661	pair	132.02	118.06
2155919	single	N. A.	72.36
	Tamarak ankle joints		
2155679	pair	126.94	112.97
2155927	single	N. A.	69.82
	Gaffney ankle joints		
2155687	pair	139.65	124.41
2155935	single	N. A.	74.90
2135606	Single malleolar strap	77.45	106.63
2135705	Knee cap and straps	79.99	109.17
	Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135747	pair	15.24	224.71
2135853	single	N. A.	130.77
	Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887	pair	66.01	275.47
2135754	single	N. A.	159.97
	Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002- B4)		
2155521	pair	85.05	365.61
2155406	single	N. A.	214.52
	Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547	pair	187.89	441.78
2155398	single	N. A.	252.62
	Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554	pair	67.28	347.83
2155380	single	N. A.	182.79
	Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877	pair	199.32	478.60
2155372	single	N. A.	247.56
	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588	pair	129.47	408.79
2155364	single	N. A.	236.13
	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

2155885	pair	144.71	425.28
2155356	single	N. A.	245.02
2155737	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	114.25	291.99
2155752	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	224.71	399.90
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height- adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height- adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2160802	Articulated femoral orthosis with molded plastic femoral shell, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person, and rigid metal cuff with tibial leather jacket	1,246.63		6
---------	---	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTS

Regular stirrup
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker
S-2005-B4)
Rigid metal cuff with leather or
thermoplastic jacket, including tibial
cover
Molded plastic femoral shell without
ischiatic support
Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2135507	Regular stirrup	N. C.	92.69
2135556	Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover	N. C.	119.33
	Ankle free joints, aluminum		
2135739	pair	N. C.	217.09
2135655	single	N. A.	129.47
	Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)		
2155513	pair	N. C.	279.29
2155414	single	N. A.	171.40
2155802	Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	270.39
2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2135531	Rectangular stirrup	41.90	129.47
2135523	Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	250.08	319.90
2135606	Single malleolar strap	77.45	106.63
2135614	Double malleolar strap	91.40	121.87
2135705	Knee cap and straps	79.99	109.17
	Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135747	pair	15.24	224.71
2135853	single	N. A.	130.77
	Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887	pair	66.01	275.47
2135754	single	N. A.	159.97
	Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
2155521	pair	85.05	365.61
2155406	single	N. A.	214.52
	Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547	pair	187.89	441.78
2155398	single	N. A.	252.62
	Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554	pair	67.28	347.83
2155380	single	N. A.	182.79
	Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877	pair	199.32	478.60
2155372	single	N. A.	247.56

	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588	pair	129.47	408.79
2155364	single	N. A.	236.13
	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885	pair	144.71	425.28
2155356	single	N. A.	245.02
2155497	Molded plastic ischiatic support	74.90	N. A.
2155489	Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N. A.	351.65
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height- adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height- adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		55.86
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2160547	Molded plastic non-articulated femoral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	643.64		6
---------	--	--------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTS

Molded plastic splint, thigh, knee, leg
and foot
Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195527 Retention straps, each N. C. 25.39

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2135705 Knee cap and straps 79.99 109.17
 2195550 Abduction rod 99.03 114.25
 2155497 Molded plastic ischiatic support 74.90 N. A.
 2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.) 52.04 52.04
 2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.) 17.78 17.78

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501 Cane 10.00 10.00
 3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable 20.00 20.00
 +3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable 55.00 55.00

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2160539 Articulated femoral orthosis with unilateral upright with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs 877.22 6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Regular stirrup
 Unilateral ankle free joint, aluminum
 Unilateral knee free joint, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Rigid metal cuffs with leather femoral and tibial jacket, including cover
 Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2135507	Regular stirrup	N. C.	92.69
2135556	Rigid metal cuff with leather tibial jacket, including cover	N. C.	119.33
2135895	Unilateral ankle free joint, aluminum	N. C.	129.47
2135770	Unilateral knee free joint, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	171.40
2195592	Rigid metal cuff with leather femoral jacket, including cover	N. C.	205.64
2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2135523	Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	250.08	319.90
2135606	Single malleolar strap	77.45	106.63
2135614	Double malleolar strap	91.40	121.87
2135705	Knee cap and straps	79.99	109.17
2135663	Ankle spring joint, aluminum	7.63	130.77
2135929	Double-action ankle spring joint, aluminum	33.01	159.97
2135788	Knee joint with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)	43.14	214.52
2135796	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joint (Becker 1008-B4)	64.76	236.13
2135804	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joint (Becker 1012-B4)	72.36	245.02
2175594	Hip joint (metal part), all types	236.13	266.60
2175610	Pelvic belt and metal band	218.36	233.57
2175511	Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	167.58
2175578	Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	125.67
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00
----------	--	-------	-------

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		55.86
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

SUBDIVISION 4: COXOFEMORAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2170504 Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	1,684.60			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Regular stirrup				
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)				
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)				
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket, including cover, and rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket				
Hip joint (metal part), all types				
Retention straps				
Pelvic belt and metal band				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	92.69		
Ankle free joints, aluminum				
2135739 pair	N. C.	217.09		
2135655 single	N. A.	129.47		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39		
2135556 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	N. C.	119.33		
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)				
2155513 pair	N. C.	279.29		
2155414 single	N. A.	171.40		
2195618 Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket, including cover	N. C.	205.64		
2175560 Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	266.60		
2175537 Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	233.57		

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2135531	Rectangular stirrup	41.90	129.47
2135523	Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	250.08	319.90
2135606	Single malleolar strap	77.45	106.63
2135705	Knee cap and straps	79.99	109.17
	Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135747	pair	15.24	224.71
2135853	single	N. A.	130.77
	Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887	pair	66.01	275.47
2135754	single	N. A.	159.97
	Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002- B4)		
2155521	pair	85.05	365.61
2155406	single	N. A.	214.52
	Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547	pair	187.89	441.78
2155398	single	N. A.	252.62
	Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554	pair	67.28	347.83
2155380	single	N. A.	182.79
	Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877	pair	199.32	478.60
2155372	single	N. A.	247.56
	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588	pair	129.47	408.79
2155364	single	N. A.	236.13
	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885	pair	144.71	425.28
2155356	single	N. A.	245.02
2175578	Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	125.67
2175511	Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	167.58
2155737	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	114.25	291.99
2155752	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	224.71	399.90
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		55.86
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2170603	Molded plastic articulated coxofemoral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,577.97		6
---------	--	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
Hip joint (metal part), all types

Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot
Retention straps
Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2155802	Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	270.39
2155810	Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	298.34
2155513	pair	N. C.	279.29

2155414	single	N. A.	171.40
2175560	Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	266.60
2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39
2175537	Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	233.57

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2175578	Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	125.67
2175511	Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	167.58
2155828	Ankle free joints with overlapping Gilette ankle joints	48.24	N. A.
2155646	pair	120.60	106.63
2155893	single Oklahoma ankle joints	N. A.	66.01
2155653	pair	114.25	100.28
2155901	single Wafer ankle joints	N. A.	63.48
2155661	pair	132.02	118.06
2155919	single Tamarak ankle joints	N. A.	72.36
2155679	pair	126.94	112.97
2155927	single Gaffney ankle joints	N. A.	69.82
2155687	pair	139.65	124.41
2155935	single	N. A.	74.90
2135606	Single malleolar strap	77.45	106.63
2135705	Knee cap and straps Ankle spring joints, aluminum	79.99	109.17
2135747	pair	15.24	224.71
2135853	single	N. A.	130.77
2135820	Regular stirrup Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum	66.01	92.69
2135887	pair	66.01	275.47
2135754	single Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002- B4)	N. A.	159.97
2155521	pair	85.05	365.61
2155406	single Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)	N. A.	214.52
2155547	pair	187.89	441.78
2155398	single Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)	N. A.	252.62
2155554	pair	67.28	347.83
2155380	single Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)	N. A.	182.79

1

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

2155877	pair	199.32	478.60
2155372	single	N. A.	247.56
	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588	pair	129.47	408.79
2155364	single	N. A.	236.13
	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885	pair	144.71	425.28
2155356	single	N. A.	245.02
2155497	Molded plastic ischiatic support	74.90	N. A.
2155489	Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N. A.	351.65
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height- adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height- adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		55.86
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2170702	Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral cuffs and molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,641.45		6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket				

Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
Hip joint (metal part), all types

Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot
Retention straps
Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195501	Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket	N. C.	205.64
2155810	Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	298.34
2155513	pair	N. C.	279.29
2155414	single	N. A.	171.40
2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39
2175560	Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	266.60
2175537	Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	233.57

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2155828	Ankle free joints with overlapping Gilette ankle joints	48.24	N. A.
2155646	pair	120.60	106.63
2155893	single Oklahoma ankle joints	N. A.	66.01
2155653	pair	114.25	100.28
2155901	single Wafer ankle joints	N. A.	63.48
2155661	pair	132.02	118.06
2155919	single Tamarak ankle joints	N. A.	72.36
2155679	pair	126.94	112.97
2155927	single Gaffney ankle joints	N. A.	69.82
2155687	pair	139.65	124.41
2155935	single Ankle spring joints, aluminum	N. A.	74.90
2135747	pair	15.24	224.71
2135853	single Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum	N. A.	130.77

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

2135887	pair	66.01	275.47
2135754	single	N. A.	159.97
2135606	Single malleolar strap	77.45	106.63
	Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
2155521	pair	85.05	365.61
2155406	single	N. A.	214.52
	Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547	pair	187.89	441.78
2155398	single	N. A.	252.62
	Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554	pair	67.28	347.83
2155380	single	N. A.	182.79
	Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877	pair	199.32	478.60
2155372	single	N. A.	247.56
	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588	pair	129.47	408.79
2155364	single	N. A.	236.13
	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885	pair	144.71	425.28
2155356	single	N. A.	245.02
2135705	Knee cap and straps	79.99	109.17
2155737	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	114.25	291.99
2155752	Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	224.71	399.90
2175578	Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	125.67
2175511	Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	167.58
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE			
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2170801 Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with molded plastic femoral shell, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person, and rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	1,853.45			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Regular stirrup Ankle free joints, aluminum (2) Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4) Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support Hip joint (metal part), all types				
Retention straps Pelvic belt and metal band				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	92.69		
2135556 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	119.33		
2155513 pair	N. C.	279.29		
2155414 single Ankle free joints, aluminum	N. A.	171.40		
2135739 pair	N. C.	217.09		
2135655 single	N. A.	129.47		
2155802 Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	270.39		

2175560	Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	266.60
2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39
2175537	Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	233.57
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS			
2135531	Rectangular stirrup	41.90	129.47
2135523	Molded or laminated plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	250.08	319.90
2135606	Single malleolar strap	77.45	106.63
2135614	Double malleolar strap	91.40	121.87
2135705	Knee cap and straps	79.99	109.17
	Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135747	pair	15.24	224.71
2135853	single	N. A.	130.77
	Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887	pair	66.01	275.47
2135754	single	N. A.	159.97
	Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002- B4)		
2155521	pair	85.05	365.61
2155406	single	N. A.	214.52
	Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547	pair	187.89	441.78
2155398	single	N. A.	252.62
	Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554	pair	67.28	347.83
2155380	single	N. A.	182.79
	Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877	pair	199.32	478.60
2155372	single	N. A.	247.56
	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588	pair	129.47	408.79
2155364	single	N. A.	236.13
	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885	pair	144.71	425.28
2155356	single	N. A.	245.02
2155497	Molded plastic ischiatic support	74.90	N. A.
2155489	Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N. A.	351.65
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	52.04	52.04

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	17.78	17.78
2175578	Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	125.67
2175511	Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	167.58
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE			
3492501	Cane	10.00	10.00
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE			
2136752	Stirrup changeover		55.86
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

SUBDIVISION 5: BILATERAL LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2190502 Femoral derotation orthosis	100.28			6
COMPOSANT ET COMPLÉMENT DE BASE				
Metal bar with ratchet, fixed to shoes				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
2195551 Articulated metal bar	84.57	84.57		
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE				
2196509 Shoe changeover (unriveted)			26.68	
2196517 Shoe changeover (riveted)			35.54	
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2190510 Coxofemoral derotation orthosis with torsion cable	427.82			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Regular stirrup Torsion cable Pelvic belt (leather) Hip free joint (metal part)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	92.69		

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

2195535	Torsion cable	N. C.	96.48
2175586	Hip free joint (metal part)	N. C.	82.53
2175602	Pelvic belt (leather)	N. C.	114.25

OPTIONAL COMPONENT

2155570	Knee joint	125.67	140.92
---------	------------	--------	--------

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00
+3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		55.86
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2190528	Pelvifemoral abduction orthosis, custom made	275.47		6
---------	--	--------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Two plastic thigh cuffs
Metal bar

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2190544 Molded plastic pelvifemoral abduction orthosis for child, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	820.10			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Molded plastic orthosis Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2195550 Abduction rod	99.03	114.25		
3122603 Extension to feet inclusively	470.98	N. A.		
2135705 Knee cap and straps	79.99	109.17		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2190536 Pelvifemoral orthosis, for young child	191.70			6
COMPOSANT ET COMPLÉMENT DE BASE				
Cloth harness or prefabricated plastic splint				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2180008 Articulated pelvifemoral abduction orthosis, Scottish Rite-type	1,197.13			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Rigid metal cuffs with leather or thermoplastic femoral jacket (2)				
Metal bar				
Universal joints				
Pelvic band				
Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2195600 Rigid metal cuffs with leather or thermoplastic femoral jacket (2)	N. C.	205.64		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.39		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00	20.00		
+3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00	55.00		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

SUBDIVISION 6: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS FOR TIBIAL, FEMORAL AND COXOFEMORAL ORTHOSES

	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price of component alone
2135564 Regular stirrup, additional	66.01	81.23
2135598 Rectangular stirrup, additional	106.63	129.47

SUBDIVISION 7: LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2190601 Other lower-limb orthoses *	S. C.			6

* When price is below that of the similar orthosis

DIVISION V: UPPER-LIMB ORTHOSES

SUBDIVISION 1: HAND ORTHOSES THAT MAY INCLUDE THE THUMB AND THE OTHER FINGERS

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated passive orthosis for proximal and distal interphalangeal joints				2
Thumb				
2210003 If first finger	110.45	N. A.		
2210011 If additional finger	29.21	N. A.		
Index				
2210029 If first finger	110.45	N. A.		
2210037 If additional finger	29.21	N. A.		
Middle finger				
2210045 If first finger	110.45	N. A.		
2210052 If additional finger	29.21	N. A.		
Ring finger				
2210060 If first finger	110.45	N. A.		
2210078 If additional finger	29.21	N. A.		
Little finger				
2210086 If first finger	110.45	N. A.		
2210094 If additional finger	29.21	N. A.		
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Thermoplastic or metal splint Straps				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for distal and/or proximal interphalangeal joints				2
Thumb				
2210102 If first finger	110.45	N. A.		
2210110 If additional finger	29.21	N. A.		
Index				
2210128 If first finger	110.45	N. A.		
2210136 If additional finger	29.21	N. A.		
Middle finger				
2210144 If first finger	110.45	N. A.		
2210151 If additional finger	29.21	N. A.		
Ring finger				
2210169 If first finger	110.45	N. A.		
2210177 If additional finger	29.21	N. A.		
Little finger				
2210185 If first finger	110.45	N. A.		
2210193 If additional finger	29.21	N. A.		
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Support pads				
Springs				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2210516 Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for metacarpophalangeal joints	147.27			2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND

SUPPLEMENTS

- Metacarpal bars
- Phalangeal bars
- Articular pivots
- Elastic bands
- Piano wire
- Other types of springs

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2220010 Passive thumb orthosis including carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	255.16			2
---	--------	--	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

- Molded component, thermoplastic or other material
- Straps

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2220036 Molded plastic passive thumb orthosis including carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated 166.29 2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Molded thermoplastic component
Straps

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2220028 Dynamic thumb orthosis, which may include carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person 344.04 2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Stabilizing components
Traction apparatus made with springs
Piano wire, elastic bands
Straps

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2220044 Molded plastic dynamic thumb orthosis, which may include carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	214.52			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Stabilizing components Traction apparatus made with springs, Piano wire, elastic bands Straps				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

SUBDIVISION 2: WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2230548 Passive orthosis for wrist and hand including fingers and thumb, palmar or dorsal, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	373.23			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Splint				
Straps				
Bilateral fixed joints for dorsal orthosis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENT				
2231124 Finger separator, including straps	13.98	N. A.		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2230555 Molded plastic passive orthosis for wrist and hand including fingers and thumb, palmar or dorsal, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	262.77			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Thermoplastic splint				
Straps				
Bilateral fixed joints for dorsal orthosis				

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

OPTIONAL COMPONENT

2231124 Finger separator, including straps 13.98 N. A.

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2230563 Passive orthosis for wrist, palmar or dorsal, including thumb extension, where applicable, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	302.15			2
--	--------	--	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTS

Thermoplastic splint, palmar or dorsal, or reinforced molded leather splint, including thumb extension, where applicable
Palmar or dorsal metacarpal bar
Straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

OPTIONAL COMPONENT

2231132 Full leather lining of thermoplastic splint 52.04 N. A.

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2230571 Plastic or molded plastic passive orthosis for wrist, including thumb extension, where applicable, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	222.16			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Plastic or molded plastic splint, prefabricated or made from mold of insured person, including thumb extension, where applicable				
Palmar or dorsal metacarpal bar				
Straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2231157 Finger traction apparatus	165.03	N. A.		
2231165 Flexion glove	88.86	N. A.		
2231140 Wrist free joints (incompatible with wrist traction apparatus)	63.48	N. A.		
2231173 Wrist traction apparatus (incompatible with wrist free joints)	66.01	N. A.		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)

2230589 Prefabricated static wrist and dynamic finger orthosis, which may include Swanson-type thumb	484.96			2
--	--------	--	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Transverse and longitudinal bars
Palmar support
Finger and thumb traction apparatus

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2230514 Custom-made tenodesis orthosis	745.20			2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTS

Stabilizing components for thumb, index
finger and middle finger
Metacarpophalangeal joints
Wrist joints
Forearm stabilizing component
Telescoping rod

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 3: ELBOW, WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2250017 Molded plastic passive elbow orthosis, anterior or posterior, made from mold of insured person	314.84			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Splint including arm and forearm Straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2255511 Suspension strap	24.12	N. A.		
2255503 Elbow pad and strap	79.99	109.17		
2255529 Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	71.12	N. A.		
3492659 Turnbuckle	66.01	N. A.		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2250009 Passive elbow orthosis, anterior or posterior, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	377.03			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Splint including arm and forearm Straps				

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2255511	Suspension strap	24.12	N. A.
2255503	Elbow pad and strap	79.99	109.17
2255529	Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	71.12	N. A.
3492659	Turnbuckle	66.01	N. A.

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 4: SHOULDER, ELBOW, WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2270007 Glenohumeral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	377.03			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Shoulder-to-epicondyle molded thermoplastic sleeve Thoracic straps Velcro straps for adjusting sleeve circumference				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENT				
2255511 Suspension strap	24.12	N. A.		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2270510 Prefabricated adjustable passive abduction orthosis for the shoulder, elbow, wrist and hand airplane design	875.95			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Thoracic and pelvic support Adjustable shoulder and elbow joints Arm, forearm and hand splints Adjustable stabilizing bar between truncular and humeral support				

Anchor straps
Pads

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

OPTIONAL COMPONENT

2275501 Pelvihumeral mobilization bar 97.74 N. A.

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2270015 Prefabricated glenohumeral orthosis	328.79			2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTS

Shoulder-to-epicondyle molded
thermoplastic sleeve
Thoracic straps
Velcro straps for adjusting sleeve
circumference

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 5: UPPER-LIMB ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2290609 Other upper-limb orthoses *	N. C.			2

* When the price is below that of the similar orthosis

DIVISION VI: TRUNK AND CERVICAL ORTHOSES

SUBDIVISION 1: TRUNK ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2320505 Prefabricated lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis, to limit anteroposterior and lateral movements of the spine, molded plastic or metal structure, Harris, Knight or Williams-type	401.16			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2320604 Lumbar sacral orthosis with rigid molded thermoplastic plate, made from mold of insured person (Ortho-mold-type)	245.02			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2320513 Plastic lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	708.39			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2340503 Custom-made rigid-frame dorsal lumbar immobilization orthosis (Taylor or Harris-Taylor-type)	542.08			3
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
3342508 Axilla crutch	45.70	N. A.		3
2345502 Corrective pad	45.70	N. A.		3
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2340602 Dorsal lumbar orthosis with rigid molded thermoplastic plate, made from mold of insured person (Ortho-mold-type)	350.38			3

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2340701 Rigid dorsal lumbar immobilization
orthosis covered in whale fabric (Taylor or
Harris-Taylor-type) (Camp, Airway make)

284.36

3

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2340537 Plastic dorsal lumbar sacral immobilization
orthosis with bilateral overlapping
resulting from double molding, made from
plaster or digital mold of insured person

1,138.72

3

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2340404 Prefabricated molded plastic dorsal lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis (Boston Overlap Brace-type)	482.39			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2340578 Plastic dorsal lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	980.06			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2350528 Prefabricated hyperextension orthosis (Jewitt, Florida Brace)	435.44			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2380509 Cervical dorsal lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis with plastic base, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person (Milwaukee-type)	1,487.84			3
---	----------	--	--	---

BASIC COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT

Pelvic component, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENT

2385508 Pelvic component, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	863.25		3
---	-------	--------	--	---

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2380004 Prefabricated cervical dorsal lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis with molded plastic base (Milwaukee-type)	1,240.29			3
---	----------	--	--	---

COMPOSANT ET COMPLÉMENT DE BASE

Prefabricated pelvic component

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENT

2385516 Prefabricated pelvic component N. C. 627.13 3

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2380020 Charleston hypercorrective cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person 1,241.55 3

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2380533 Cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis (Lyonnais-type) 1,485.29 3

COMPOSANT ET COMPLÉMENT DE BASE

Prefabricated pelvic component, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENT

2385524 Prefabricated pelvic component, made from plaster or digital mold of insured N. C. 863.25 3

person

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2380525 Prefabricated corrective dorsal lumbar orthosis (Boston-type)	792.16			3
---	--------	--	--	---

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2380012 Corrective dorsal lumbar orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person (Boston-type)	1,139.99			3
--	----------	--	--	---

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 2: CERVICAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2370500 Thermoplastic cervical orthosis with sternal support, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	557.30			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2370559 Prefabricated semi-rigid cervical orthosis (Philadelphia design)	152.35			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2370518 Cervical orthosis with multiple vertical uprights	280.55			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

NOTICE: *A Halo cervical orthosis (Halo vest) is not an insured device. Therefore, it cannot be considered in the same way as a Minerva cervical orthosis.*

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	---	--	--------------------------	--------------------

2370526	Minerva molded plastic cervical orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,186.98		3
---------	---	----------	--	---

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

NOTICE: *A Halo cervical orthosis (Halo vest) is not an insured device. Therefore, it cannot be considered in the same way as a Minerva cervical orthosis.*

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	---	--	--------------------------	--------------------

2370609	Minerva prefabricated cervical orthosis	801.06		3
---------	---	--------	--	---

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

NOTICE: *A Halo cervical orthosis
(Halo vest) is not an insured device.
Therefore, it cannot be considered
in the same way as a Minerva
cervical orthosis.*

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2370534 Cervical orthosis (SOMI-type)	573.83			3
---------------------------------------	--------	--	--	---

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

OPTIONAL COMPONENT

2375509 Halo support with lateral stabilization uprights	212.00	228.51		3
---	--------	--------	--	---

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 3: OTHER TRUNK AND CERVICAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustement price	Guarantee (months)
2390607 Other trunk orthoses *	S. C.			3
2371003 Other cervical orthoses *	S. C.			3

* When the price is below that of the similar orthosis

DIVISION VII: AMBULATION AIDS

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
4490009 Quad cane, height-adjustable	35.00			12
BASIC COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT				
Tip				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENT				
4495727 Tip (per pair)	N. C.	2.54		
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
4490017 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.00			12
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Tips (2)				
Axillary pads (2)				
Handrest covers (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
4495727 Tips (per pair)	N. C.	2.54		
4495743 Axillary pads (per pair)	N. C.	2.54		
4495750 Handrest covers (per pair)	N. C.	2.54		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				

4495768	Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs		
	Pair	10.17	N. A.
	Unit	N. A.	5.08

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	---	--	--------------------------	--------------------

+4490018	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.00		12
----------	--	-------	--	----

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Tips (2)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

4495727	Tips (per pair)	N. C.	2.54
---------	-----------------	-------	------

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

4495768	Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs		
	Pair	10.17	N. A.
	Unit	N. A.	5.08

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	---	--	--------------------------	--------------------

4490082	Anterior walker, folding, without wheels or with wheels (2), height-adjustable	50.00		12
---------	--	-------	--	----

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Tips (2)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

4495727 Tips (2) N. C. 2.54

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

4495776 Walker skis on rear legs
 Pair 12.00 12.00
 Unit 6.00 6.00
 4495826 Rear hand brakes
 Pair 50.78 N. A.
 Unit N. A. 25.39
 4495784 Forearm supports
 Pair 154.88 N. A.
 Unit 77.45 77.45

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	---	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

+4490085 Anterior walker, without wheels or with wheels (2), height-adjustable, weighted or bariatric type	110.00			12
--	--------	--	--	----

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Tips (2)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

4495727 Tips (per pair) N. C. 2.54

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

4495776 Walker skis on rear legs
 Pair 12.00 12.00
 Unit 6.00 6.00
 4495826 Rear hand brakes
 Pair 50.78 S.O.
 Unit S.O. 25.39
 4495784 Forearm supports
 Pair 154.88 S.O.
 Unit 77.45 77.45

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
+4490083 Anterior walker, folding, with 2 wheels, height-adjustable, for child	155.00			12
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Tips (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
4495727 Tips (per pair)	N. C.	2.54		
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
+4490084 Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2 or 4), and height-adjustable, for child	230.00			12
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Tips (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
4495727 Tips (2)	N. C.	2.54		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
4495784 Forearm supports (2)				
Pair	154.88	N. A.		
Unit	77.45	77.45		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
+4490166 Walker with wheels 4, height-adjustable with thoracic support, depth-adjustable and width-adjustable, for child	650.00			12
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Steel frame				
Thoracic support, with cover				
Flexible seat				
Front bumpers (4)				
Wheelbrakes (4)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
+4495835 Steel frame, height-adjustable	N. C.	560.00		
+4495843 Thoracic support, depth-adjustable with cover	N. C.	295.00		
4495867 Flexible seat	N. C.	68.55		
4495875 Front bumpers (4)	N. C.	N. A.		
4495883 Wheelbrakes (4)	N. C.	34.29		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
4495917 Lower-limb abductor	176.45	176.45		
4495925 Back/headrest and cover	276.77	276.77		
4495933 Thoracic support cover only	N. A.	101.57		
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
+4490166 Walker with wheels (4), height-adjustable, with thoracic support, depth-adjustable and width-adjustable, for child	650.00			12
BASIC COMPONENTS AND				

SUPPLEMENTS

Metal frame
 Thoracic support, with cover
 Flexible seat
 Front bumpers (4)
 Wheelbrakes (4)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

+4495835	Metal frame height-adjustable	N. C.	560.00
+4495843	Thoracic support depth-adjustable , with cover	N. C.	295.00
4495867	Flexible seat	N. C.	68.55
4495875	Front bumpers (4)	N. C.	N. A.
4495883	Wheelbrakes (4)	N. C.	34.29

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

4495917	Lower-limb abductor	176.45	176.45
4495925	Back/headrest and cover	276.77	276.77
4495933	Thoracic support cover only	N. A.	101.57

DIVISION VIII: STANDING AIDS

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2192276 Parapodium, for child (Variety Village system)	2,179.70			3
COMPOSANT ET COMPLÉMENT DE BASE				
Prefabricated parapodium orthosis				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2192292 Parapodium, for adult (Variety Village system)	2,960.44			3
COMPOSANT ET COMPLÉMENT DE BASE				
Prefabricated parapodium orthosis				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2192284 Orthopodium	1,280.90			3
COMPOSANT ET COMPLÉMENT DE BASE				
Prefabricated orthopodium				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

PART II: AIDS FURNISHED SOLELY BY AN INSTITUTION

DIVISION I: UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1242106 Myoelectric cubital prosthesis	4,685.97			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)				
Lamination collar (wrist)				
Pack				
Electrode (1)				
Standard battery				
Standard charger				
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1245687 Simple laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,751.89		
1245695 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)	N. C.	*		
1245703 Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.	*		
1245752 Pack	N. C.	*		
1245711 First electrode	N. C.	*		
1245729 Additional electrode	1,432.91	1,432.91		
1245745 Additional electrode cable	81.23	81.23		
1245760 Standard battery	N. C.	*		
1245778 Standard charger	N. C.	*		
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	264.69		

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1245786	Double flexoform socket	241.20	319.90
3223039	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	4,170.26	4,170.26
3223302	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ and 7¾ electrode	4,718.67	4,718.67
3223310	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	4,944.63	4,944.63
3223328	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,732.29	3,732.29
3223336	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	5,140.76	5,140.76
3223344	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	5,403.26	5,403.26
	Electric hands (VASI):		
3223047	- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,710.15	5,710.15
3223054	- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,710.15	5,710.15
3223062	- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	6,085.91	6,085.91
3223070	Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,601.51	3,601.51
3223351	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,752.59	3,752.59
3223369	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	4,052.19	4,052.19
3223088	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,849.80	5,849.80
3223377	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	6,125.27	6,125.27
3223385	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	6,374.09	6,374.09
1245828	Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,365.98	1,365.98
1245836	Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	39.36	39.36
1245844	Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	123.15	123.15
1245802	Charger for hand 2000	132.02	132.02
3223096	Electric hook for one electrode	4,841.82	4,841.82
3223104	Electric hook for two electrodes	4,669.17	4,669.17

Electronics module system:

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3232824	Electric wrist rotator	356.72	356.72
3232832	Myoelectrically controlled prosthetic wrist, including a control unit	5,433.90	5,433.90
1245919	Rapid charger	740.95	740.95
1245810	Activating switch	195.49	195.49
Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:			
3232840	Quick disconnect wrist	727.42	727.42
3222965	Hook, 99X-type	558.57	604.28
1295716	Suspension harness	105.36	154.88
1295724	Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	142.17	191.70

SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

1245851	Conductor gel	6.34	6.34
---------	---------------	------	------

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

* Repair. Indicate materials and labour.
Supporting documents must be kept on file

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1242502	Myoelectric prosthesis for dislocation of wrist	4,407.97		6
---------	---	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable)
Pack
Electrode (1)
Standard battery
Standard charger
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1245927	Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,617.33
1245935	Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable)	N. C.	*
1245752	Pack	N. C.	*
1245711	First electrode	N. C.	*
1245729	Additional electrode	1,432.91	1,432.91
1245745	Additional electrode cable	81.23	81.23
1245760	Standard battery	N. C.	*
1245778	Standard charger	N. C.	*
3223005	Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N. C.	264.69

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1245786	Double flexoform socket	241.20	319.9
3223039	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	4,170.26	4,170.26
3223302	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,718.67	4,718.67
3223310	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	4,944.63	4,944.63
3223328	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,732.29	3,732.29
3223336	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	5,140.76	5,140.76
3223344	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	5,403.26	5,403.26
3223070	Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,601.51	3,601.51
3223351	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,752.59	3,752.59
3223369	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	4,052.19	4,052.19
3223088	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,849.80	5,849.80
3223377	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	6,125.27	6,125.27
3223385	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	6,374.09	6,374.09
1245828	Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,365.98	1,365.98
1245836	Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	39.36	39.36

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

1245844	Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	123.15	123.15
1245802	Charger for hand 2000	132.02	132.02
3223096	Electric hook for one electrode	4,841.82	4,841.82
3223104	Electric hook for two electrodes	4,669.17	4,669.17
1245919	Rapid charger	740.95	740.95
1245810	Activating switch	195.49	195.49

COMPLÉMENT DISPONIBLE

1245851	Conductor gel	6.34	6.34
---------	---------------	------	------

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

* Repair. Indicate materials and labour.
Supporting documents must be kept on file

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1262104	Myoelectric humeral prosthesis	6,913.92		6
---------	--------------------------------	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)
Lamination collar (wrist)
Elbow with internal lock, model E-400
Pack
Electrode (1)
Standard battery
Standard charger
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1245869	Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,259.69
1245695	Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)	N. C.	*
1265529	Elbow with internal lock, model E-400	N. C.	1,025.75
1245703	Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.	*
1245752	Pack	N. C.	*
1245711	First electrode	N. C.	*
1245729	Additional electrode	1,432.91	1,432.91
1245745	Additional electrode cable	81.23	81.23
1245760	Standard battery	N. C.	*
1245778	Standard charger	N. C.	*
3223005	Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N. C.	264.69
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS			
1265560	Double flexoform socket	307.20	385.91
1265578	Additional cost of socket where elbow joint has external lock	212.00	212.00
3223039	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	4,170.26	4,170.26
3223302	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,718.67	4,718.67
3223310	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	4,944.63	4,944.63
3223328	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,732.29	3,732.29
3223336	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	5,140.76	5,140.76
3223344	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	5,403.26	5,403.26
Electric hands (VASI):			
3223047	- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,710.15	5,710.15
3223054	- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,710.15	5,710.15
3223062	- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	6,085.91	6,085.91
3223070	Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,601.51	3,601.51

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3223351	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,752.59	3,752.59
3223369	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	4,052.19	4,052.19
3223088	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,849.80	5,849.80
3223377	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	6,125.27	6,125.27
3223385	Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	6,374.09	6,374.09
1245828	Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,365.98	1,365.98
1245836	Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	39.36	39.36
1245844	Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	123.15	123.15
1245802	Charger for hand 2000	132.02	132.02
3223096	Electric hook for one electrode	4,841.82	4,841.82
3223104	Electric hook for two electrodes	4,669.17	4,669.17
	Electronics module system:		
3232824	Electric wrist rotator	356.72	356.72
3232832	Myoelectrically controlled prosthetic wrist, including a control unit	5,433.90	5,433.90
1265586	Electric elbow (Hosmer) with switch (including one battery, charger, switch)	7,690.55	7,690.55
1245919	Rapid charger	740.95	740.95
1245810	Activating switch	195.49	195.49
	Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:		
3232840	Quick disconnect wrist	727.42	727.42
3222965	Hook, 99X-type	558.57	604.28
1295716	Suspension harness	105.36	154.88
1295724	Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	142.17	191.70
1295559	Flexion assist mechanism	382.12	448.14
	SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE		
1245851	Conductor gel	6.34	6.34

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

* Repair. Indicate materials and labour.
Supporting documents must be kept on file

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1242205 Electro-mechanical cubital prosthesis	3,552.66			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 coaxial outlet, cable connecting switch to coaxial outlet, switch)				
Lamination collar (wrist)				
Standard batteries (2)				
Pack				
Standard charger				
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1245687 Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,751.89		
1245885 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 coaxial outlet, cable connecting switch to coaxial outlet, switch)	N. C.	*		
1245703 Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.	*		
1245752 Pack	N. C.	*		
1245893 Standard batteries (2)	N. C.	*		
1245778 Standard charger	N. C.	*		
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	264.69		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1245786 Double flexoform socket	241.20	319.90		
3223039 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	4,170.26	4,170.26		

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

3223302	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,718.67	4,718.67
3223310	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	4,944.63	4,944.63
3223328	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,732.29	3,732.29
3223336	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	5,140.76	5,140.76
3223344	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	5,403.26	5,403.26
Electric hands (VASI):			
3223047	- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,710.15	5,710.15
3223054	- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,710.15	5,710.15
3223062	- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	6,085.91	6,085.91
3223070	Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,601.51	3,601.51
3223351	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,752.59	3,752.59
3223369	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	4,052.19	4,052.19
3223096	Electric hook for one electrode	4,841.82	4,841.82
3223104	Electric hook for two electrodes	4,669.17	4,669.17
1245919	Rapid charger	740.95	740.95
1245810	Activating switch	195.49	195.49
Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:			
3232840	Quick disconnect wrist	727.42	727.42
3222965	Hook, 99X-type	558.57	604.28
1295716	Suspension harness	105.36	154.88
1295724	Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	142.17	191.70

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

----- Stump sock * *

* (consult Division II of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DIVISION II: SOCKS FOR UPPER-LIMB AND LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES

See Title One, Part I, Division III, "SOCKS FOR PROSTHESES

DIVISION III: AMBULATION AIDS

4490181	Other non-listed ambulation aids	S.C.
	GUARANTEE PERIOD: 1 year	
+4490421	Non-listed ambulation aid component (S.C.)	S.C.

PART III: ELEMENTS INCLUDED IN THE PRICES OF THE DEVICES:

1. The maximum price for the purchase or replacement of an insured device referred to in Part I or II of this Title includes the following elements:
 - (1) the maximum price for its basic components and supplements;
 - (2) the cost of its manufacture;
 - (3) the cost of fittings required while it is being manufactured, up to and including the final installation;
 - (4) the cost of fittings and repairs during the guarantee period referred to in this Title in respect of each device, beginning immediately after the final installation and during which any fitting or repair of a device used under normal conditions is made, in order to bring the device into conformity with the original medical prescription, where the beneficiary's physical condition has not changed, and to enable the beneficiary to derive maximum benefit from the device.
2. The maximum replacement cost of a component or supplement for a device referred to in Part I or II of this Title includes the following elements:
 - (1) the cost price of the materials;
 - (2) the cost of its manufacture, if any;
 - (3) the cost of fitting and installation.
3. The maximum price for a cane includes the safety tip, and the fixed price for a pair of height-adjustable axillary crutches includes the safety tips, the axillary pads and the elastomer handrest covers.
4. The maximum price for a standard post-operative prosthesis assumed by the Board following the amputation of a lower limb includes the supply, even if temporary, of the components required for the entire time the prosthesis is worn, the work performed in the operating room, the waiting period, the application of a rigid bandage, the fixation of the pylon and foot, and the changing of the rigid bandage as required.
5. The maximum price for a post-operative pneumatic prosthesis assumed by the Board following the amputation of a lower limb includes the supply, even if temporary, of the components required for the entire time the prosthesis is worn, the work performed at the institution, the waiting period, and the installation of the pneumatic lining, metallic support and means of suspension.
6. The maximum price for a temporary prosthesis assumed by the Board includes, for the entire time the prosthesis is worn, the supply, even if temporary, of the components, the manufacture of or modifications made to the socket, the means of suspension required, as well as the alignment and fittings required.

TITLE TWO: LOCOMOTOR AND POSTURE ASSISTS (FURNISHED SOLELY BY AN INSTITUTION)

PART I: LOCOMOTOR ASSISTS**DIVISION I: ADULT WHEEL CHAIRS****SUBDIVISION 1: MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS****SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.**

	PRICE
4043006 MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR PATRIOT MODEL	872.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- fixed back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
- seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

Armrests

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, flexible

Footrests

- footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable from 34.9 cm (13¾ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 60°, from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 70°
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable
- longer extension tubes

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- plastic-coated handrims, smooth
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- standard forks
- threaded axles, quick-release
- plates for amputees
- rear wheel camber, 0° and 3°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
4044574	supple back, nylon	N/C 69.00
4044582	back, angle-adjustable	N/C 133.00
4044517	supple back, tension-adjustable	85.00 154.00
4044590	supple seat, nylon	N/C 65.00
4042313	modification of back height to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	37.00 N/A
4044608	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00 61.00
4044616	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00 61.00
4044624	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C 42.00
4044632	safety belt, auto-type	N/C 53.00
4044210	backposts with push handles	N/C 52.00
Armrests:		
4041000	U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C 138.00
4044707	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C 18.00
4044715	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C 18.00
4044723	clothing guards, flexible	N/C 48.00
Footrests:		
4041018	footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable from 34.9 cm (13¾ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 60°, from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 70°	N/C 72.00
4040697	70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 37.5 cm (14¾ in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.)	20.00 82.00
4041042	elevating legrests, length-adjustable from 36.2 cm (14¼ in.) to 51.4 cm (20¼ in.)	238.00 191.00
4043246	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	162.00 153.00
4044822	padded calfrests	N/C 28.00
4044830	single calf strap	38.00 38.00
4044848	double calf strap	57.00 57.00
4044855	folding footplates, standard	N/C 42.00
4044905	oversized footplates	45.00 64.00
4044897	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard, oversized, 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)	55.00 70.00
4044913	heel loops, fixed	N/C 7.00
4044921	heel loops, adjustable	N/C 10.00
4042487	heel loops and ankle strap	36.00 25.00
+4044236	longer extension tubes	N/C 16.00

Frame:			
4044962	anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
+4044244	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
4044970	cane holder	42.00	42.00
Drive systems:			
4044939	smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
4044947	plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
4045241	handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00
Wheel locks:			
4044988	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	46.00
4044996	standard wheel locks, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
4045019	wheel lock extensions	27.00	20.00
4045027	anti-rollback brakes	94.00	93.00
Wheels:			
4045092	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
4045100	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
4041232	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
4045209	front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	55.00
Forks:			
4041166	standard forks	N/C	52.00
Rear axles:			
4045068	threaded axles	N/C	5.00
4045357	quick-release axles	N/C	37.00
4040713	plates for amputees	N/C	21.00
+4044251	rear wheel camber, 0° and 3°	N/C	N/A

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

	PRICE
+4058400 MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR TRANSPORT CHAIR	135.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- seat and back, nylon, padded
- back height: 43.2 cm (17 in.)
- seat height: 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat width: 43.2 cm (17 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

Armrests

- U-type armrests, fixed height, 23.5 cm (9¼ in.)
- armrest pads, straight, long

Footrests

- complete footrest array, including bracket and folding footplates, from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- fork and front wheel array, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
+4054656	seat and back, nylon, padded	N/C 50.00
+4054664	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C 16.00
+4054672	safety belt, auto-type	N/C 19.00
+4054680	backposts with push handles	N/C N/A
Armrests:		
+4054698	U-type armrests, fixed height, 23.5 cm (9¼ in.)	N/C N/A
+4054706	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C 18.00
Footrests:		
+4054714	complete footrest array, including bracket and folding footplates, 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.), per pair upon replacement	N/C 50.00/pr
Wheel locks:		
+4054722	standard, push-to-lock, per pair upon replacement	N/C 27.00/pr
Wheels:		
+4054730	rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), per pair upon replacement	N/C 23.00/pr
+4054748	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), per pair upon replacement	N/C 23.00/pr
+4054755	fork and front wheel array, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), per pair upon replacement	N/C 30.00/pr

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**4050001 MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
BREEZY 600 MODEL****PRICE**
929.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable, -3°, 0°, 6°, 12°, 15°
- supple seat, nylon, padded nylon
- back height: from 17.8 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- front seat height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat depths: 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

Armrests

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, flexible, rigid

Footrests

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism
- folding footplates, standard
- aluminum footplates for elevating legrests
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- plastic-coated handrims for one-arm drive
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid or semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)

- front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- short forks, 12.1 cm (4¾ in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.) wheels
- fork stems, +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- threaded axles, quick-release
- extension plates for amputees

		Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
4051116	supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
+4054763	back, angle-adjustable, -3°, 0°, 6°, 12°, 15°	N/C	N/A
4051090	supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
4051124	supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
4051512	supple seat, padded nylon	N/C	55.00
4050019	modification of seat height from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 39.4 cm (15½ in.), on ultra-hemi frame	65.00	N/A
4050027	modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.) or to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	75.00	N/A
4050035	modification of seat depth to 43.2 cm (17 in.) or to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	78.00	N/A
4050068	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
4050076	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
4051173	seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
4051181	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
4050100	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
4052353	headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
4052361	headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
+4054797	transversal bar for headrest mounting	130.00	N/A
4050084	backposts with push handles	N/C	36.00
Armrests:			
4051652	U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	131.00
+4054805	T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, short, long	8.00	135.00
4050134	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
4050142	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
4051249	clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
4051256	clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00
Footrests:			
4050167	60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	55.00
4050175	70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	55.00
4054557	elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
4054540	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	155.00
4054466	padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
4052213	padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	N/C	40.00

4050209	single calf strap	19.00	19.00
4050217	double calf strap	33.00	33.00
4050233	folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
4050746	oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
4050704	folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	54.00	76.00
4052395	aluminum footplates for elevating legrests	N/C	49.00
4050258	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
4050266	modification of footrest length from 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)	31.00	30.00
Frame:			
4050316	anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
4051306	cane holder	45.00	45.00
+4055406	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/C
Drive systems:			
4050282	smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
4054516	plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	88.00
4052056	plastic-coated handrims for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
4050308	handrims with vertical or oblique projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
4050274	one-arm dual handrim drive	399.00	522.00
Wheel locks:			
4050332	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
4051355	wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
4050357	anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
Wheels:			
4050415	rear mag wheels, solid or semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
4050407	rear mag wheels, solid or semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
4051488	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
4051728	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
4051504	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
4051496	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
4050993	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
4051736	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
4052098	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
4050472	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	63.00

Forks:			
4050365	standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
4051538	short forks, 12.1 cm (4¾ in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
4054490	fork stems, +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
Rear axles:			
4050381	threaded axles	N/C	18.00
4051371	quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
4051546	extension plates for amputees	N/C	N/A
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
4050480	spoke guards	70.00	35.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**+4056800 MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE LXG MODEL****PRICE**
1,280.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- fixed back, angle-adjustable from 85° to 115°
- supple seat, nylon
- back height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- front seat height: from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

Armrests

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 34.9 cm (13¾ in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long

Footrests

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- folding footplates, aluminum, for elevating legrests
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)

- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.), high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
- high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
- long stems, + 1.9 cm (¾ in.), + 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- threaded axles, quick-release
- extension plate for amputees

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
4051116	supple back, nylon	N/C 64.00
+4054839	back, angle-adjustable from 85° to 115°	N/C N/A
4051090	supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00 140.00
4051124	supple seat, nylon	N/C 55.00
+4055398	rigid seat, flat	120.00 175.00
+4054870	modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.) and to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	98.00 N/A
+4054888	modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.) and to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	41.00 N/A
+4054896	modification of seat depth to 43.2 cm (17 in.) and to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	69.00 N/A
4050068	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00 58.00
4050076	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00 58.00
4051173	seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00 58.00
4051181	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C 29.00
4050100	safety belt, auto-type	N/C 42.00
+4054953	safety belt, airplane-type	50.00 79.00
4052353	headrest, small, medium, large	99.00 106.00
4052361	headrest mounting, articulated	159.00 173.00
+4054987	transversal bar for headrest mounting	200.00 212.00
+4054995	backposts with push handles	N/C 30.00
Armrests:		
+4055018	U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 34.9 cm (13¾ in.), short, long	N/C 131.00
4050134	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C 15.00
4050142	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C 18.00
Footrests:		
4050662	footrests, 60°, 70°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C 55.00
4054557	elevating legrests	108.00 109.00
4052197	padded calfrests	N/C 19.00
4050209	single calf strap	19.00 19.00
4050233	folding footplates, standard	N/C 49.00
4050704	folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard	54.00 76.00
4052395	folding footplates, aluminum, for elevating legrests	N/C 49.00
4050258	heel loops, adjustable	N/C 10.00
+4055125	modification of footrest length from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)	31.00 30.00

Frame:		
4050316	anti-tip rollers	N/C 22.00
+4055406	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C N/A
4051306	cane holder	45.00 45.00
Drive systems:		
4050282	smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C 60.00
4054516	plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C 88.00
4051686	non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00 144.00
Wheel locks:		
4050332	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C 40.00
4051355	wheel lock extensions	26.00 13.00
Wheels:		
+4055216	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C 136.00
+4055224	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C 136.00
4051470	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C 136.00
4051488	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C 136.00
4051728	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C 113.00
4052478	front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C 60.00
4051504	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C 47.00
4051496	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C 62.00
+4055299	front wheels, solid tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C 63.00
4051736	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C 89.00
4052098	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C 99.00
4051017	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C 63.00
Forks:		
+4055331	standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C 32.00
4052064	long stems, + 1.9 cm (¾ in.), + 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C 16.00
Rear axles:		
+4055356	threaded axles	N/C 11.00
4051371	quick-release axles	N/C 33.00
4051546	extension plates for amputees	N/C N/A

**Non S.C. components for which supporting document
must be kept on file:**

4050480	spoke guards	70.00	35.00
----------------	--------------	-------	-------

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**4052007 MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 2 ADULT MODEL****PRICE**
1,675.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon, fixed, angle-adjustable
- supple seat, nylon
- fixed back height: from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- back height, angle-adjustable: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)
- front seat height: from 36.8 cm (14½ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- backposts, angle adjustable from -3°, to + 15°, 3 positions
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

Armrests

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible, rigid

Footrests

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- 70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)
- 70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism
- folding footplates, standard
- folding footplates, tubular
- aluminum footrests for elevating legrests
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- growth kit, including: seat, back, footrests, front frame and crossbars (once only during first three years, for first user)
- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.), high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
- multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- threaded axles, quick-release
- multi-position plates for centre of gravity
- multi-position plates for centre of gravity, with compensating mechanism
- rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°, 9°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
4051116 supple back, nylon	N/C	64.00
4051090 supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	140.00
4051082 back, angle and depth-adjustable	107.00	N/A
4051124 supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
+4055398 rigid seat, flat	120.00	175.00
4052023 modification of the height of fixed back from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), straight handles or with 8° angle	103.00	N/A
4051132 modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	40.00	N/A
4050068 seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
4050076 seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
4051173 seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
4051181 safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
4050100 safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
4052353 headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
4052361 headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
4051991 back spreader bar	130.00	N/A
4052429 back spreader bar, folding	226.00	226.00
4051165 backposts with push handles	N/C	20.00
4052015 backposts, angle adjustable from -3° to + 15°, 3 positions	N/C	N/A
4051611 backposts with 8° angle, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)	14.00	27.00
Armrests:		
4051652 U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	131.00
4051645 T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
4051637 L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	96.00
4050134 armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
4050142 armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
4050639 armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
4051249 clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
4051256 clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00

Footrests:		
4050662	60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C 55.00
4051264	70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C 55.00
4054532	70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C 57.00
4052080	70°, 80° footrests, heavy-duty, non flip-back	64.00 87.00
4054557	elevating legrests	108.00 109.00
4054540	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00 155.00
4052197	padded calfrests	N/C 19.00
4052205	contoured calfrests	72.00 55.00
4052213	padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	N/C 40.00
4050209	single calf strap	19.00 19.00
4050217	double calf strap	33.00 33.00
4050746	oversized footplates	74.00 86.00
4050233	folding footplates, standard	N/C 49.00
4050712	folding footplates tubular	N/C 49.00
4050704	folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	54.00 76.00
4052379	folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00 178.00
4054565	full-width footplate, folding, angle-adjustable	85.00 183.00
4052395	aluminum footplates for elevating legrests	N/C 49.00
4050258	heel loops, adjustable	N/C 10.00
4050761	modification of the length of footrests from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	31.00 30.00
4052403	modification of length of 70°, 80° and 90° footrests by 5.1 cm (2 in.) and by 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00 31.00
4054573	raised footplate mountings, 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.) in length	56.00 34.00
4052221	front impact guards with rollers	38.00 19.00
Frame:		
4051140	growth kit, including: seat, back, footrests, front frame and crossbars (once only during first three years, for first user)	N/C N/A
4050316	anti-tip rollers	N/C 22.00
+4055406	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C N/A
4051306	cane holder	45.00 45.00
4052049	extra-long frame, depths : 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)	52.00 N/A
4054607	optional heavy-duty frame, width : 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), 158.8 kg (350 lb), including stabilizing bar and double crossbar	371.00 N/A
Drive systems:		
4054581	smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C 60.00
4054599	plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C 88.00
4052056	small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	N/C 97.00

4050308	handdrims with vertical or oblique projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
4051686	non-slip handdrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
4051322	one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00
Wheel locks:			
4050332	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
4051355	wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
4050357	anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
4052239	wheel locks, push-to-lock, unilateral control	128.00	N/A
Wheels:			
4051470	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
4051488	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
4051728	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
4051413	spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
4051439	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
4051447	spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
4051710	rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	126.00	199.00
4051504	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
4051496	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
4050993	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
4051736	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
4052098	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
4051744	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
4051025	front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
4051017	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
4051033	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00
Forks:			
4051694	standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
4051702	high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
4052247	multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	56.00
4052064	fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
4050803	fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00

Rear axles:			
4052445	threaded axles	N/C	33.00
4051371	quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
4051405	extension plates for amputees	42.00	73.00
+4055414	multi-position plates for centre of gravity	N/C	52.00
+4055422	multi-position plates for centre of gravity, with compensating mechanism	N/C	65.00
4051785	multi-position plates, curved	28.00	66.00
+4055430	rear wheel camber from 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	N/A
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
4050480	spoke guards	70.00	35.00
4051058	quick-release axles with lever mechanism	66.00	66.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**4053005 MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 2 HP ADULT MODEL****PRICE**
1,675.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- supple seat, nylon
- back height: from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.) with angle-adjustable back
- front seat height: from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 58.4 cm (23 in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles
- backposts, angle adjustable from -3° to + 15°, 3 positions

Armrests

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible, rigid

Footrests

- 60°, 70° footrests, fixed, parallel, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- folding footplates, standard
- folding footplates, tubular
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
- multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- threaded axles, quick-release
- multi-position plates for centre of gravity
- multi-position plates for centre of gravity, with compensating mechanism
- rear wheel camber from 3°, 6°, 9°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
4051116	supple back, nylon	N/C 64.00
4051090	supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00 140.00
4051124	supple seat, nylon	N/C 55.00
+4055398	rigid seat, flat	120.00 175.00
4052023	modification of back height from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), straight handles or with 8° angle	103.00 N/A
4051629	modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.), to 38.1 cm (15 in.), to 43.2 cm (17 in.) or to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	48.00 N/A
4050068	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00 58.00
4050076	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00 58.00
4051173	seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00 58.00
4051181	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C 29.00
4050100	safety belt, auto-type	N/C 42.00
4052353	headrest, small, medium, large	99.00 106.00
4052361	headrest mounting, articulated	159.00 173.00
4051991	back spreader bar	130.00 N/A
4052429	back spreader bar, folding	226.00 226.00
4051165	backposts with push handles	N/C 20.00
4052015	backposts, angle adjustable from -3° to + 15°, 3 positions	N/C N/A
4051611	backposts with angle of 8°, from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.) with handles	14.00 27.00
Armrests:		
4051652	U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C 131.00
4051645	T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	78.00 135.00
4051637	L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C 96.00
4050134	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C 15.00
4050142	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C 18.00
4050639	armrest pads, tubular	N/C 2.00
4051249	clothing guards, flexible	N/C 22.00
4051256	clothing guards, rigid	N/C 68.00
Footrests:		
4051561	60°, 70° fixed footrests, parallel, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C 44.00
4050209	single calf strap	19.00 19.00
4050217	double calf strap	33.00 33.00

4050233	folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
4050746	oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
4050712	folding footplates tubular	N/C	49.00
4050704	folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	54.00	76.00
4054565	full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
4050258	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
4050761	modification of footrest length from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	31.00	30.00
4054573	raised footplate mountings, 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
Frame:			
4050316	anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
+4055406	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
4051306	cane holder	45.00	45.00
4052049	extra-long frame, depths: 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)	52.00	N/A
4054607	heavy-duty option, width: from 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), 158.8 kg (350 lb), including back stabilizing bar and double crossbar	371.00	N/A
Drive systems:			
4054581	smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	60.00
4054599	plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	88.00
4052056	small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
4050308	handrims with vertical or oblique projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
4051686	non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
4051322	one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00
Wheel locks:			
4050332	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
4051355	wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
4051769	scissor-type wheel locks	26.00	53.00
4050357	anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
4052239	wheel locks, push-to-lock, unilateral control	128.00	N/A
Wheels:			
4051470	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
4051488	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
4051728	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
4051413	spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
4051439	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
4051447	spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00

4051710	rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	126.00	199.00
4051983	front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	67.00
4052478	front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	60.00
4051504	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
4051496	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
4050993	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
4051736	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
4052098	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
4051744	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
4051025	front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
4051017	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
4051033	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00
Forks:			
4051694	standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
4051702	high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
4052247	multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	56.00
4052064	fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
4050803	fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00
Rear axles:			
4052445	threaded axles	N/C	33.00
4051371	quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
4051777	heavy-duty axles	102.00	84.00
4051405	extension plates for amputees	42.00	73.00
+4055414	multi-position plates for centre of gravity	N/C	52.00
+4055422	multi-position plates for centre of gravity, with compensating mechanism	N/C	65.00
4051785	multi-position plates, curved	28.00	66.00
+4055430	rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	N/A
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
4050480	spoke guards	70.00	35.00
4051058	quick-release axles with lever mechanism	66.00	66.00

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC**+4064200 MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
CH MODEL****PRICE**
819.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- fixed back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- seat height: from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 48.9 cm (19¼ in.)
- seat widths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

Armrests

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), long, with clothing guards, rigid
- armrest pads, straight, long

Footrests

- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- handrims, 1.3 cm (½ in.) closer
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- standard forks, short
- fork stems, + 1.6 cm (5⁄8 in.), + 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- multi-adjustable clamps
- threaded axles, quick-release

- plates for amputees

		Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
4060117	supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
4062964	back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
4060018	supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
4061966	supple seat, nylon	N/C	57.00
+4064150	rigid seat, flat, 0 cm (0 in.), 2.5 cm (1 in.) seat depth	116.00	173.00
+4063657	modification of seat width, to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	101.00	N/A
+4063665	modification of seat depth, from 43.2 cm (17 in.), to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	101.00	N/A
4064135	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
4061974	safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00
4061982	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
4061990	safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
4063392	headrest, contoured, nylon	105.00	105.00
4063400	headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
4061289	back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
4063418	back spreader bar with headrest support	99.00	99.00
4061768	backposts with push handles	N/C	N/A
Armrests:			
+4063764	U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), long, with clothing guards, rigid	N/C	140.00
4062055	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
Footrests:			
+4063780	70 ° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
+4063798	elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	214.00	191.00
4060802	padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
+4063814	folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
4060380	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
4060372	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	82.00	68.00
4062089	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
4060729	front impact guards with rollers	36.00	18.00
Frame:			
4062154	anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
+4064069	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	17.00
4060737	cane holder	40.00	40.00

Drive systems:			
4062147	smooth handrims	N/C	54.00
4062139	plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
+4064077	handrims, 1.3 cm (½ in. closer)	N/C	N/A
Wheel locks:			
4062162	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	53.00
4062170	wheel lock extensions, retractable	40.00	20.00
4062295	wheel lock extensions, fixed	40.00	20.00
Wheels:			
+4063939	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	133.00
+4063947	front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	39.00
4063426	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	60.00
Forks:			
4062683	standard forks, short	N/C	38.00
4062980	fork stems, + 1.6 cm (5/8 in.), + 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	26.00
+4064093	multi-adjustable clamps	N/C	25.00
Rear axles:			
4060497	threaded axles	N/C	5.00
4060471	quick-release axles	N/C	44.00
4060554	plates for amputees	N/C	42.00
Component under Special Consideration :			
+4064127	propulsion assistance module (PAM) *	1,795.00	1,795.00

SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.**4060000 MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
PRIMA MODEL****PRICE**
1,696.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable
- back, height-adjustable: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- dynamic back
- backposts, fixed back, 90°, 96°
- backposts, angle-adjustable
- backposts, 0°, 8°, to 20.3 cm (8 in.)
- supple seat, nylon
- front seat height: from 34.0 cm (13³/₈ in.) to 55.2 cm (21³/₄ in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 58.4 cm (23 in.)
- seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- backposts with push handles
- back handles raised by 7.6 cm (3 in.)

Armrests

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- L-type clothing guards, rigid, detachable

Footrests

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, tubular
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- handrims 1.3 cm (1/2 in.) closer
- central propulsion

- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- standard forks, short forks, high forks
- fork stems, + 1.6 cm ($\frac{5}{8}$ in.), + 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- multi-adjustable clamps
- threaded axles, quick-release
- plates for amputees

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
4060117	supple back, nylon	N/C 69.00
4062964	back, angle-adjustable	N/C N/A
4060018	supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00 143.00
4061966	supple seat, nylon	N/C 57.00
4061750	rigid seat, flat, 0 cm (0 in.), 2.5 cm (1 in.), 5.1 cm (2 in.) seat pan	116.00 173.00
4061065	modification of back height, 33.0 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), and 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	99.00 N/A
4060091	modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)	101.00 N/A
4064135	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00 59.00
4064143	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00 59.00
4061974	safety belt, velcro-type	23.00 63.00
4061982	safety belt, auto-type	N/C 40.00
4061990	safety belt, airplane-type	34.00 74.00
4063392	headrest, contoured, nylon	105.00 105.00
4063400	headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00 135.00
4061289	back spreader bar	69.00 69.00
4063418	back spreader bar with headrest support	99.00 99.00
4061768	backposts with push handles	N/C N/A
+4064044	back handles raised by 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C N/A
Armrests:		
4061099	U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C 140.00
4062006	L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long	N/C 48.00
4061321	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C 12.00
4062055	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C 15.00
4060224	L-type clothing guards, rigid, detachable	N/C 65.00
4062071	modification of U-type armrest height, to - than 20.3 cm (8 in.) or to + than 30.5 cm (12 in.)	79.00 N/A
+4064051	7.6 cm (3 in.) armrests extensions	39.00 N/A
Footrests:		
4060265	60° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C 84.00
4061339	70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C 84.00

4063582	90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	86.00	127.00
+4064085	elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	214.00	191.00
4061156	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
4060802	padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
4060794	contoured calfrests	60.00	50.00
4060810	double calf strap	55.00	55.00
4060364	folding footplates tubular	N/C	27.00
4062949	oversized footplates, aluminum	44.00	49.00
4060380	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
4060372	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	82.00	68.00
4060356	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	168.00	222.00
4062089	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
4062097	toe loops	30.00	15.00
4062931	modification of footrest or legrest length, to – than 35.6 cm (14 in.) or to + than 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
4060729	front impact guards with rollers	36.00	18.00
Frame:			
4062154	anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
+4064069	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	17.00
4060737	cane holder	40.00	40.00
4062956	folding mechanism with double crossbars	269.00	N/A
Drive systems:			
4062147	smooth handrims	N/C	54.00
4062139	plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
4062113	non-slip handrims	88.00	98.00
+4064077	handrims 1.3 cm (½ in.) closer	N/C	N/A
Wheel locks:			
4062162	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	53.00
4062170	wheel lock extensions, retractable	40.00	20.00
4062295	wheel lock extensions, fixed	40.00	20.00
4062188	anti-rollback wheel locks	86.00	43.00
Wheels:			
4060943	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	104.00	133.00
4062998	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	104.00	133.00
4061222	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	104.00	133.00
4061370	spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	81.00
4063012	spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	81.00
4060968	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	72.00	117.00

4061800	rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	162.00	162.00
4063020	rear wheels, heavy-duty spoked, semi-pneumatic, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	162.00	162.00
4061818	rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	162.00	162.00
4062212	rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	162.00	162.00
4061248	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	39.00
4063426	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	60.00
4060646	front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	56.00
4062691	front wheels, inner tube tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	34.00	56.00
4063434	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	34.00	56.00
Forks:			
4062683	standard forks, short	N/C	38.00
4060877	high forks	N/C	38.00
4062980	fork stems, + 1.6 cm (5/8 in.), + 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	26.00
+4064093	multi-adjustable clamps	N/C	25.00
Rear axles:			
4060497	threaded axles	N/C	5.00
4060471	quick-release axles	N/C	44.00
4060554	plates for amputees	N/C	42.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
4062246	spoke guards	114.00	57.00
+4064101	dynamic back	N/C	N/A
+4064119	central propulsion	N/C	N/A
Component under Special Consideration:			
+4064127	propulsion assistance module (auxiliary power propulsion) *	1,795.00	1,795.00

SUPPLIER: LES ÉQUIPEMENTS ADAPTÉS PHYSIPRO INC.**+4072005 MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
IXEL MODEL****PRICE**
995.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- reclining back *
- back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- supple seat, nylon
- front seat height: from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- backposts, fixed back, angle-adjustable
- straight backposts, with 8° angle, 20.3 cm (8 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- backposts with push handles

Armrests

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, rigid, detachable, for L-type armrests
- clothing guards, rigid, built into U-type armrests

Footrests

- 60°, 70°, 90° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)

- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.) , 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
- standard forks, high forks
- threaded axles, quick-release

* Component under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
+4071023	supple back, nylon	N/C 59.00
+4071031	back, angle-adjustable	N/C N/A
+4071049	supple back, tension-adjustable	84.00 143.00
+4071056	folding back	245.00 N/A
+4071064	supple seat, nylon	N/C 57.00
+4071072	supple seat, tension-adjustable	83.00 140.00
+4071080	rigid seat, flat	118.00 175.00
+4071098	modification of back height from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	95.00 N/A
+4071106	modification of seat depth from 35.6 cm (14 in.), to 38.1 cm (15 in.) and from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	98.00 N/A
+4071114	seat cushion, flat, foam, 2.5 cm (1 in.)	53.00 53.00
+4071122	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00 56.00
+4071130	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00 59.00
+4071148	seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	62.00 62.00
+4071155	safety belt, auto-type, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C 51.00
+4071163	heavy-duty backposts	95.00 N/A
+4071171	back spreader bar	69.00 69.00
+4071189	back spreader bar with headrest support	106.00 106.00
+4071197	backposts with push handles	N/C 145.00
Armrests:		
+4071205	U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C 120.00
+4071213	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 24.1 cm (9½ in.) to 39.4 cm (15½ in.), short, long	120.00 175.00
+4071221	L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	N/C 96.00
+4071239	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C 28.00
+4071247	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C 30.00
+4071254	armrest pads, tubular	N/C 8.00
+4071262	clothing guards, rigid, built into U-type armrests	N/C 22.00
+4071270	clothing guards, rigid, detachable, for L-type armrests	N/C 65.00
Footrests:		
+4071288	60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C 105.00
+4071296	70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C 105.00

+4071304	90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
+4071312	60° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
+4071320	70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
+4071338	90° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	105.00
+4071346	footrests, quick-release, detachable, swingaway, parallel	120.00	165.00
+4071353	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	210.00	210.00
+4071361	padded calfrests	N/C	32.00
+4071379	contoured calfrests	36.00	50.00
+4071387	single calf strap	45.00	45.00
+4071395	double calf strap	58.00	58.00
+4071403	H-shaped calf strap	47.00	47.00
+4071411	single padded calf strap	84.00	84.00
+4071429	double padded calf strap	100.00	100.00
+4071437	folding footplates, standard	N/C	55.00
+4071445	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	48.00	79.00
+4071452	oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	80.00	95.00
+4071460	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	145.00	200.00
+4071478	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
+4071486	toe loops	20.00	24.00
+4071494	modification of footrest or legrest length, to - than 35.6 cm (14 in.) or to + than 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
+4071502	front impact guards with rollers	84.00	42.00
Frame:			
+4071510	anti-tip rollers	N/C	48.00
+4071528	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	35.00
+4071536	modification for frame length	98.00	N/A
+4071544	heavy-duty frame	280.00	N/A
+4071551	folding mechanism with double crossbars, heavy-duty	230.00	N/A
+4071569	folding mechanism with double crossbars	269.00	N/A
Drive systems:			
+4071577	smooth handrims	N/C	47.00
+4071585	plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
+4071593	non-slip handrims	76.00	85.00
Wheel locks:			
+4071601	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	58.00
+4071619	wheel lock extensions	36.00	18.00
+4071627	wheel lock extensions, retractable	48.00	24.00
+4071635	anti-rollback brakes	76.00	96.00

Wheels:			
+4071643	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
+4071650	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
+4071668	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
+4071676	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
+4071684	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
+4071692	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
+4071700	rear mag wheels, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.00	138.00
+4071718	rear mag wheels, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.00	130.00
+4071726	rear mag wheels, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.00	143.00
+4071734	spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
+4071742	spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	125.00
+4071759	spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
+4071767	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
+4071775	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	125.00
+4071783	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
+4071791	spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.00	140.00
+4071809	spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.00	133.00
+4071817	spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.00	143.00
+4071825	rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	22.00	143.00
+4071833	rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.00	136.00
+4071841	rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	22.00	146.00
+4071858	rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	22.00	143.00
+4071866	rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.00	136.00
+4071874	rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	22.00	146.00
+4071882	rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	38.00	151.00
+4071890	rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	38.00	144.00
+4071908	rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	38.00	154.00
+4071916	front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
+4071924	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	58.00
+4071932	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
+4071940	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
+4071957	front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	58.00
+4071965	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00

Forks:			
+4071973	standard forks	N/C	59.00
+4071981	high forks	N/C	65.00
Rear axles:			
+4071999	threaded axles	N/C	7.00
+4071015	quick-release axles	N/C	46.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
+4072013	spoke guards	100.00	50.00
Component under Special Consideration:			
+4072021	reclining back *	N/C	N/A

SUPPLIER: PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS COMPANY**+4073003 MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
LITE STREAM MODEL****PRICE**
1,200.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable, from -5° to + 15°
- supple seat, nylon
- back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- front seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
- seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat depths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

Armrests

- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible
- clothing guards, rigid, small, plastic, with holes

Footrests

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, 70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- 90°, footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway
- contoured calfrests
- folding footplates, standard, 10.2 cm (4 in.)
- folding footplates, oversized, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
- heel loops, adjustable, fixed

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- folding mechanism with double crossbars

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- smooth handrims, for spoked wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- plastic-coated handrims, for spoked wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- smooth handrims, for mag wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- plastic-coated handrims, for mag wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- handrims, Natural fit, for spoked wheels, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, urethane, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, urethane, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 3.5 cm (1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.)
- standard forks, 20.3 cm (8 in.) and short forks, 12.7 cm (5 in.)
- threaded axles, quick-release
- rear wheel camber

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
+4073011	supple back, nylon	N/C 77.00
+4073029	back, angle-adjustable, -5° to + 15°	N/C 91.00
+4073037	supple back, tension-adjustable	70.00 150.00
+4073045	supple seat, nylon	N/C 50.00
+4073052	rigid seat, flat, aluminum, detachable	75.00 125.00
+4073060	modification of seat height toe to 34.3 cm (13½ in.) with rigid lowered seat	150.00 200.00
+4073078	modification of seat width to 50.8 cm (20 in.) and to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	105.00 N/A
+4073086	modification of seat depth to 48.3 cm (19 in.) and to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	75.00 N/A
+4073094	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C 26.00
+4073102	safety belt, auto-type	N/C 14.00
+4073110	backposts with push handles	N/C N/A
Armrests:		
+4073128	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	75.00 75.00
+4073136	L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short	N/C 16.00
+4073144	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C 7.00
+4073151	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C 7.00
+4073169	armrest pads, tubular	N/C 5.00
+4073177	clothing guards, flexible	N/C 50.00
+4073185	clothing guards, rigid, small, plastic, with holes	N/C 30.00
+4073193	clothing guards, wide, aluminum	20.00 40.00
Footrests:		
+4073201	60° footrests, parallel, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C 75.00
+4073219	70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C 75.00
+4073227	90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway	N/C 75.00
+4073235	elevating legrests, from 33.7 cm (13¼ in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	30.00 90.00
+4073543	contoured calfrests	N/C 60.00
+4073250	folding footplates, standard, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C 25.00
+4073268	folding footplates, oversized, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C 28.00
+4073276	folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized	N/C 125.00

+4073284	heel loops, adjusted, fixes	N/C	8.00
+4073292	toe loops, per pair as replacements	20.00	40.00/pr
Frame:			
+4073300	anti-tip rollers	N/C	19.00
+4073318	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	45.00
+4073326	cane holder	40.00	40.00
+4073334	folding mechanism with double crossbars	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:			
+4073342	smooth handrims, for mag wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	21.00
+4073359	plastic-coated handrims, for mag wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	14.00
+4073367	smooth handrims, for spoked wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	32.00
+4073375	plastic-coated handrims, for spoked wheels, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	65.00
+4073383	plastic-coated handrims, for spoked wheels, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	80.00
+4073391	handrims with oblique projections, for mag wheels, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	70.00	52.00
+4073409	handrims, Natural fit, for spoked wheels, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	70.00
Wheel locks:			
+4073417	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	15.00
+4073425	wheel lock extensions	15.00	15.00
+4073433	scissor-type wheel locks	75.00	55.00
Wheels:			
+4073441	rear mag wheels, solid tires, urethane, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1 ³ / ₈ in.)	N/C	100.00
+4073458	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	80.00
+4073466	spoked rear wheels, solid tires, urethane, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
+4073474	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 3.5 cm (1 ³ / ₈ in.)	N/C	135.00
+4073482	spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	135.00
+4073490	front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 ¹ / ₂ in.)	N/C	11.00
+4073508	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 ¹ / ₂ in.)	N/C	67.00
+4073516	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1 ¹ / ₂ in.)	N/C	70.00
+4073524	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 ¹ / ₄ in.)	N/C	16.00
+4073532	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 ¹ / ₄ in.)	N/C	19.00
+4073540	front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 ¹ / ₄ in.)	N/C	75.00
+4073557	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 ¹ / ₄ in.)	N/C	75.00

Forks:			
+4073565	standard forks, 20.3 cm (8 in.) and short forks, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	21.00
Rear axles:			
+4073573	threaded axles	N/C	10.00
+4073581	quick-release axles	N/C	15.00
+4073599	extension plates for amputees	45.00	54.00
+4073607	rear wheel camber	N/C	N/A
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
+4073615	spoke guards, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	50.00	108.00
+4073623	quick-release axles with lever mechanism	60.00	30.00

SUPPLIER: MOTION COMPOSITES INC.**+4082004 MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
HELIO MODEL****PRICE**
1,744.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable
- back, height-adjustable: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- supple seat, nylon
- front seat height: from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat depth: 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- push handles, bolt-on, adjustable

Armrests

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, rigid, detachable

Footrests

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- frame length, + 2.5 cm (1 in.) or + 5.1 cm (2 in.) with respect to seat depth

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)

- forks, multi-position, short, long
- threaded axles, quick-release
- rear wheel camber, 3°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
+4082012	supple back, nylon	N/C	62.00
+4082020	back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
+4082038	supple back, tension-adjustable	79.00	140.00
+4082046	supple seat, nylon	N/C	60.00
+4082053	modification of back height, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	99.00	N/A
+4082061	modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)	172.00	N/A
+4082079	modification of seat depth to 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) and 45.7 cm (18 in.)	99.00	N/A
+4082087	modification of seat depth to 33.0 cm (13 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) and 50.8 cm (20 in.)	118.00	N/A
+4082095	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
+4082103	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
+4082111	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	44.00
+4082129	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	44.00
+4082137	safety belt, airplane-type	30.00	74.00
+4082145	headrest, contoured, nylon, small, medium, large	100.00	100.00
+4082152	headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	139.00	139.00
+4082160	back spreader bar	99.00	99.00
+4082178	back spreader bar with headrest support	129.00	129.00
+4082186	push handles, bolt-on, adjustable	N/C	34.00
Armrests:			
+4082194	U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	128.00
+4082202	T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.), short, long	54.00	116.00
+4082210	L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	89.00
+4082228	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	19.00
+4082236	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	21.00
+4082244	armrest pads, tubular	N/C	10.00
+4082251	clothing guards, rigid, detachable	N/C	68.00
+4082269	modification of L-type and U-type armrest height, to 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.), 33.0 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.)	76.00	N/A

Footrests:		
+4082277	60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C 98.00
+4082285	70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C 98.00
+4082293	elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	222.00 209.00
+4082301	padded calfrests	N/C 26.00
+4082319	single calf strap	25.00 25.00
+4082327	folding footplates, standard	N/C 42.00
+4082335	oversized footplates	48.00 66.00
+4082343	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	60.00 72.00
+4082350	oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	68.00 76.00
+4082368	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	114.00 198.00
+4082376	heel loops, adjustable	N/C 12.00
+4082384	toe loops	28.00 18.00
+4082392	modification of footrest and legrest length, to - than 35.6 cm (14 in.) or to + than 45.7 cm (18 in.)	65.00 N/A
+4082400	front impact guards with rollers	36.00 18.00
Frame:		
+4082418	anti-tip rollers	N/C 46.00
+4082426	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C N/A
+4082434	frame length, + 2.5 cm (1 in.) or to + 5.1 cm (2 in.) with respect to seat depth	N/C N/A
+4082442	cane holder	40.00 40.00
Drive systems:		
+4082459	smooth handrims	N/C 44.00
+4082467	plastic-coated handrims	N/C 84.00
+4082475	non-slip handrims	168.00 128.00
Wheel locks:		
+4082483	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C 48.00
+4082491	wheel lock extensions	36.00 18.00
+4082509	anti-rollback brakes	84.00 52.00
Wheels:		
+4082517	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C 124.00
+4082525	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C 124.00
+4082533	spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.00 136.00
+4082541	spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.00 136.00
+4082558	rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	40.00 144.00
+4082566	heavy-duty spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	40.00 144.00
+4082574	rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	40.00 144.00

+4082582	rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	40.00	144.00
+4082590	front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
+4082608	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	45.00
+4082616	front wheels, solid tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	50.00
+4082624	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	24.00	52.00
+4082632	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	44.00	62.00
+4082640	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	64.00	72.00
+4082657	front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	24.00	52.00
Forks:			
+4082665	forks, multi-positions, short	N/C	40.00
+4082673	forks, multi-positions, long	N/C	54.00
Rear axles:			
+4082681	threaded axles	N/C	14.00
+4082699	quick-release axles	N/C	44.00
+4082707	plates for amputees	48.00	39.00
+4082715	rear wheel camber, 3°	N/C	N/A
+4082723	rear wheel camber, 6°	62.00	N/A
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
+4082731	spoke guards, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	98.00	49.00
+4082749	quick-release axles with lever mechanism	92.00	60.00

SUPPLIER: PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.**+4095600 MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
ECLIPSE 600 MODEL****PRICE**
1,810.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- fixed back, angle-adjustable from 90° to 105°
- supple back, tension-adjustable
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- front seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts, cane-style

Armrests

- U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

- 60°, footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- folding footplates, standard
- oversized footplates
- footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard, oversized
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- seat tilt, 0° to 10°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- smooth handrims
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)
- standard forks
- threaded rear axles
- quick-release axles
- axle position along the back axis

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
+4095477	supple back, tension-adjustable	N/C 155.00
+4095485	back, angle-adjustable, 90° to 105°	N/C N/A
+4095493	rigid seat, flat	N/C 47.00
+4095501	modification of back height to 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) and to 58.4 cm (23 in.)	34.00 34.00
+4095519	modification of seat width from 68.6 cm (27 in.) to 121.9 cm (48 in.)	495.00 495.00
+4095527	modification of seat depth to 58.4 cm (23 in.) and to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	148.00 148.00
+4095535	back extension, 25.4 cm (10 in.)	93.00 93.00
+4095543	Solar seat cushion, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	101.00 101.00
+4095550	Solar contoured seat cushion, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	179.00 179.00
+4095568	safety belt, auto-type	N/C 20.00
+4095576	Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, depth and height-articulated	143.00 143.00
+4095584	Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, depth and height-articulated	143.00 143.00
+4095592	Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00 183.00
+4095469	Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00 183.00
+4095618	headrest mounting plate	16.00 16.00
+4095626	push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts, cane-style	N/C 100.00
Armrests:		
+4095634	U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C 50.00
+4095642	U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), and from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long	70.00 85.00
+4095659	armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C 12.00
+4095667	armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) longer	26.00 25.00
+4095675	armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) wide	76.00 50.00
+4095683	clothing guards, rigid	N/C N/A
+4095691	front guards (extended lateral supports)	99.00 50.00
Footrests:		
+4095709	60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C 95.00
+4095717	elevating legrests	260.00 225.00
+4095725	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	350.00 270.00

+4095733	single calf strap	30.00	30.00
+4095741	folding footplates, standard	N/C	19.00
+4095758	full-width footplate	197.00	235.00
+4095766	oversized footplates	N/C	53.00
+4095774	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	19.00
+4095782	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	N/C	53.00
+4095790	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	241.00	279.00
+4095808	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	34.00
+4095816	modification of length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	20.00	15.00
+4095824	extension of heavy-duty tubes, 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	50.00	30.00
+4095832	dynamic footrest spring	60.00	30.00
+4095840	midline footrest attachment	135.00	135.00
Frame:			
+4095857	growth kit, 66.0 cm (26 in.) to 121.9 cm (48 in.)	243.00	243.00
+4095865	anti-tip rollers	N/C	47.00
+4095873	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
+4095881	seat tilt, 0° to 10°	N/C	N/A
+4095899	heavy-duty frame, 453.6 kg (1000 lb)	81.00	81.00
Drive systems:			
+4095907	smooth handrims	N/C	23.00
+4095915	plastic-coated handrims	80.00	63.00
+4095923	handrims with vertical projections	358.00	202.00
Wheel locks:			
+4095931	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	33.00
+4095949	wheel lock extension	38.00	19.00
Wheels:			
+4095956	rear wheels, heavy-duty, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	101.00
+4095964	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	97.00
Forks:			
+4095972	standard forks	N/C	35.00
Rear axles:			
+4095980	threaded rear axles	N/C	37.00
+4095998	quick-release axles	N/C	45.00
+4096004	axle position along back axis	N/C	N/A
Component under Special Consideration:			
+4096012	reclining back, -30° *	540.00	540.00

SUBDIVISION 2: LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS**SUPPLIER: INVACARE CANADA L.P.**

	PRICE
+4044400 LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR TOP END CROSSFIRE T6 MODEL	1,686.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- folding back, angle and height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- supple seat and back, tension-adjustable
- back height: from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- front seat height: from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)
- seat width: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts

Armrests

- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible, rigid, flanged

Footrests

- fixed footrests, narrowed, tapered, length-adjustable
- full-width footplate, tubular
- full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable
- single calf strap

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- smooth handrims
- scissor-type wheel locks, standard, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- standard forks
- quick-release axles
- rear wheel camber, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
+4044418	supple back, nylon	N/C 104.00
+4044426	supple back, tension-adjustable	N/C 154.00
+4044434	folding back, angle and height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C N/A
+4044442	fixed-angle back, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°	90.00 N/A
+4044459	supple seat, nylon	N/C 50.00
+4044467	supple seat, nylon, tension-adjustable	N/C 65.00
+4044475	seat width narrowed toward front, 2.5 cm (1 in.) to 10.2 cm (4 in.) narrower	85.00 N/A
+4044483	ERGO seat, narrowed front	135.00 N/A
+4044491	ERGO seat, V-shaped front	203.00 N/A
+4045233	modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.) and to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	56.00 N/A
+4045365	modification of seat depth to 48.3 cm (19 in.) and to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	56.00 N/A
+4045373	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00 61.00
+4045381	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00 61.00
+4045399	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C 42.00
+4045407	safety belt, auto-type	N/C 53.00
+4045415	backposts with push handles	N/C 52.00
+4045423	push handles, bolt-on	N/C 62.00
Armrests:		
+4045431	L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, long	N/C 41.00
+4045449	armrest pads, tubular	N/C 12.00
+4045456	clothing guards, flexible	N/C 55.00
+4045464	clothing guards, rigid	N/C 48.00
+4045472	clothing guards, with mudguard	N/C 62.00
Footrests:		
+4045480	fixed footrests, narrowed, tapered, length-adjustable	N/C N/A
+4045498	single calf strap	N/C 38.00
+4045506	full-width footplate, tubular	N/C 127.00
+4045514	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C 199.00
+4045522	clamps for installation of footplates higher on footrest support	50.00 25.00

Frame:		
+4045530	anti-tip rollers	56.00 69.00
Drive systems:		
+4045548	smooth handrims	N/C 52.00
+4045555	plastic-coated handrims	22.00 63.00
Wheel locks:		
+4045563	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C 46.00
+4045571	scissor-type wheel locks	N/C 105.00
+4045589	anti-rollback brakes	94.00 93.00
Wheels:		
+4045597	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C 162.00
+4045605	spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C 162.00
+4045613	spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C 162.00
+4045621	rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) 63.5 cm (25 in.)	N/C 206.00
+4045639	rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	88.00 206.00
+4045647	front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C 38.00
+4045654	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C 38.00
Forks:		
+4045662	standard forks	N/C 52.00
Rear axles:		
+4045670	quick-release axles	N/C 37.00
+4045688	rear wheel camber, 0°, 3°, 6° and 9°	N/C N/A
+4045696	axle position along the backrest axis	75.00 N/A
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:		
+4045704	spoke guards	64.00 32.00
+4045712	quick-release axles with lever mechanism	62.00 68.00

SUPPLIER: SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**4052700 MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE GT ADULT MODEL****PRICE**

1,730.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable, 28° of adjustment
- folding back, angle-adjustable, 28° of adjustment
- folding back, angle-adjustable, height: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- supple seat and back, nylon
- seat tilt, up to 16° of adjustment
- front seat height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts

Armrests

- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible, rigid
- clothing guards, aluminum, folding with mudguard

Footrests

- 75°, 85° footrests, parallel, narrowed by 2.5 cm (1 in.) or by 5.1 cm (2 in.), fixed, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- single calf strap
- full-width footplate, aluminum, tubular, with plate
- heel loops, adjustable

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- smooth handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- scissor-type wheel locks
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)

- front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- standard forks, adjustable, wide, compatible with 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) and 15.2 cm (6 in.) wheels
- quick-release axles
- rear wheel camber, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°
- axle position along the backrest axis, -2.5 cm (1 in.) to 11.4 cm (4½ in.)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
+4055521	back, angle-adjustable, 28° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
+4055539	folding back, angle-adjustable, 28° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
4052502	folding back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	N/A
4052551	supple back, nylon	N/C	67.00
4052510	supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	143.00
4052569	supple seat, nylon	N/C	55.00
+4055547	seat tilt, up to 16° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
4052486	modification of seat width to 48.3 cm (19 in.) or to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	55.00	N/A
4052494	modification of seat depth to 48.3 cm (19 in.) or to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	50.00	N/A
+4055554	modification of depth through seat canvas, customized	80.00	N/A
4052577	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
4052585	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
4052593	seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00	58.00
4052601	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
4052619	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
4052536	backposts with push handles	N/C	25.00
4052528	push handles, bolt-on	N/C	28.00
4052544	push handles, folding	52.00	51.00
Armrests:			
4052643	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	78.00	135.00
4052635	L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	96.00
4052692	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
4052718	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
4052684	armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
4052650	clothing guards, flexible	N/C	22.00
4052668	clothing guards, rigid	N/C	68.00
4052676	clothing guards, aluminum, folding with mudguard	N/C	145.00
+4055562	receptors for L-type armrests, angle-adjustable	40.00	N/A
Footrests:			
4053294	75°, 85° footrests, parallel, narrowed by 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 5.1 cm (2 in.), fixed, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	N/A
4053302	single calf strap	N/C	19.00

4053310	double calf strap	14.00	33.00
4053328	full-width footplate, aluminum, tubular, with plate	N/C	N/A
4053336	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	40.00	111.00
+4055570	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized, for modification of front frame	54.00	76.00
+4055588	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
4053351	foot positioning plates	40.00	20.00
4053344	5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) spacers for footplate	20.00	10.00
+4055596	raised footrest mounting for angle or depth-adjustable footplate	60.00	N/A
+4055604	modification permitting the installation of individual folding footplates	635.00	N/A
Frame:			
+4055612	wheel chair modification kit including: frame, back cross bar, seat canvas, lower portion of back, axle tubes and footplate, in the first three (3) years	450.00	N/A
4053393	anti-tip rollers	44.00	39.00
4053401	adjustment of back depth by -2.5 cm (1 in.) or by -5.1 cm (2 in.)	76.00	N/A
4053419	cane holder	45.00	45.00
Drive systems:			
4053377	smooth handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	60.00
4053385	plastic-coated handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	56.00	88.00
4053369	handrims with vertical or oblique projections	90.00	105.00
4052627	non-slip handrims, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
Wheel locks:			
4053427	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
4053435	scissor-type wheel locks	N/C	27.00
4052411	scissor-type wheel locks-ergo	24.00	52.00
4053443	wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
4053450	anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
+4055620	compact scissor-type wheel locks	70.00	75.00
Wheels:			
4054300	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
4054292	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
4054334	spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
4054318	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
4054326	spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00

4054342	rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	199.00
4054359	rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	56.00	227.00
4054367	rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 63.5 cm (25 in.)	56.00	227.00
4054409	front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	67.00
4054391	front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	60.00
4054383	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
4054375	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
+4055638	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	60.00
4054417	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
4054425	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
Forks:			
4053609	standard forks, wide, adjustable, compatible with 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) and 15.2 cm (6 in.) wheels	N/C	69.00
4054250	fork-locking mechanism	99.00	83.00
Rear axles:			
4054268	quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
4054276	plates for amputees	56.00	84.00
4054284	rear wheel camber to 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	38.00
+4055646	axle position along the backrest axis, -2.5 cm (1 in.) to 11.4 cm (4½ in.)	N/C	N/A
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
4054433	spoke guards	70.00	35.00
4054441	quick-release axles with lever mechanism	66.00	66.00
4054458	heavy-duty axles	102.00	84.00

SUBDIVISION 3: POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS**SUPPLIER : INVACARE CANADA L.P.****+4545000 POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
TDX – SP ADULT MODEL****PRICE**

4,322.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable
- supple back, nylon, leatherette, heavy-duty
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- seat heights: 41.9 cm (16½ in.), 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- back spreader bar, on reclining back
- safety belt, auto-type
- headrest mounting, articulated
- push handles
- push bar
- installation of power rocker device

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long
- rigid clothing guards, built into armrests

Footrests

- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable
- longer extension tubes, additional 5.1 cm (2 in.)

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- rear reflectors
- running lights

Drive systems

- programmable joystick control SPJ / PSS
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery boxes, group 22, group 24
- toggle switch
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- bracket for separate display module
- controller
- heavy-duty motors, standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush

Wheels and forks

- driving wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front and rear casters, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), one-sided

For a TDX-SP wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:

- conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *
- ABS shell, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *
- combined headrest/neckrest, with mounting, small, large *

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
4543120	seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back (ASBA)	574.00	675.00
4541132	back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
4542841	supple back, nylon, single thickness	N/C	75.00
+4543864	supple back, heavy-duty nylon	N/C	90.00
4543179	supple back, leatherette	N/C	90.00
4542718	padded back, contoured, fabric	284.00	359.00
4543377	padded back, contoured, leatherette	414.00	489.00
+4545018	ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	296.00	371.00
+4545026	ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	376.00	451.00
+4545034	ergonomic back, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), heavy-duty, with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	456.00	531.00
+4545042	contour back, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), heavy-duty, with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	536.00	611.00
4542742	rigid seat, flat	N/C	48.00
4542734	padded seat, contoured, fabric	297.00	297.00
4543260	padded seat, ergonomic, contoured, fabric, width: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	283.00	315.00
+4545059	padded seat, ergonomic, fabric, width: from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	310.00	344.00
4543401	padded seat, contoured, leatherette	397.00	397.00
4542809	modification of seat height, to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	132.00	N/A
4542791	modification of ASBA seat width, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	225.00	N/A
+4544052	modification of seat depth, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	186.00	N/A
4545232	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
4545240	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
4540571	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
4543690	headrest, small	152.00	152.00
4543351	headrest, large	152.00	152.00
4543369	combined headrest/neckrest	152.00	152.00
4543161	headrest mounting, articulated	N/C	N/A
4541157	headrest bracket	233.00	233.00
4541140	back spreader bar, on reclining back	N/C	N/A
4542114	push handles	N/C	52.00
4543427	push bar	N/C	61.00

Armrests:		
4543187	U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C 138.00
+4545067	armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C 18.00
4542874	armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C 30.00
+4544201	rigid clothing guards, built into armrests	N/C N/A
4543682	modification of armrest height, by -2.5 cm (1 in.), by -5.1 cm (2 in.)	190.00 N/A
Footrests:		
+4544227	70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)	N/C 72.00
4542908	70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	20.00 82.00
+4544243	midline footrests, adjustable from 23.5 cm (9¼ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	137.00 318.00
4542916	elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	238.00 191.00
4543286	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 43.8 cm (17¼ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	162.00 153.00
4542940	padded calfrests	N/C 28.00
4540415	single calf strap	38.00 38.00
4540423	double calf strap	57.00 57.00
4540464	folding footplates, standard	N/C 42.00
4542957	oversized footplates	45.00 64.00
4541165	full-width footplate	76.00 76.00
4542965	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	56.00 70.00
4543450	oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	56.00 70.00
4541751	heel loops, fixed	N/C 7.00
4543195	heel loops, adjustable	N/C 10.00
+4545075	longer extension tubes, additional 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C 16.00
Frame:		
4542106	anti-tip rollers	N/C N/A
4542494	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C N/A
4543211	rear suspension	N/C N/A
4542288	rear reflectors	N/C N/A
4543633	running lights	N/C N/A
4543617	heavy-duty frame or heavy-duty base	268.00 N/A
Drive systems:		
+4544441	programmable joystick control SPJ / PSS	N/C 335.00
+4544458	programmable joystick control MPJ+	239.00 574.00
+4544466	joystick control, PSF and PSR	502.00 1 042.00
4543484	compact joystick control, including display module	607.00 1 181.00
4542981	battery charge display	N/C N/A
4540027	battery charger	N/C 240.00
4540928	battery boxes, group 22	N/C 195.00
4543518	battery boxes, group 24	N/C 211.00
4543757	non-proportional controls interface	1,173.00 1,173.00

4542999	proportional chin control, including display	657.00	1 231.00
4543534	non-proportional chin control, including display	1,655.00	2,229.00
4542130	head control, including display	1,006.00	1,580.00
4540043	breath control, including display and interface	1,227.00	1,801.00
4543526	control with separate switches, including display	1,417.00	1,991.00
4543294	foot control, including bracket	1,566.00	2,140.00
4543203	laptray touch switch control, including display	1,655.00	2,229.00
+4544607	toggle switch	N/C	19.00
4543823	Egg auxiliary switch	141.00	141.00
4543559	separate display module	119.00	395.00
4542155	ball extension	5.00	5.00
4540159	stick extension	25.00	25.00
4540167	T-type extension	25.00	25.00
4542064	side bracket for joystick control	N/C	54.00
4542049	swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	317.00
4543567	midline bracket for joystick control, GATLIN	480.00	534.00
4543765	bracket for separate display module	N/C	185.00
4543583	head control bracket	120.00	120.00
4542353	breath control bracket	216.00	357.00
4543575	chin control bracket	480.00	534.00
4543591	chin bib control	199.00	357.00
4540126	controller	N/C	500.00
4543302	heavy-duty motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
+4545091	standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
Wheel locks:			
4543773	manual auxiliary wheel locks	61.00	31.00
Wheels and forks:			
+4544789	driving wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	60.00
+4544797	driving wheels, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), puncture-resistant	40.00	80.00
+4544805	front and rear casters, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	63.00
+4544813	driving wheel rims	N/C	75.00
+4544821	standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	60.00
+4544839	forks, one-sided	N/C	60.00
4543237	suspension forks	130.00	125.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
4543831	power rocker device	1,800.00	1,800.00
+4545133	installation of power rocker device	N/C	350.00
4543658	control system for one (1) power accessory only, joystick-controlled	549.00	1,060.00
+4545141	control system for four (4) power accessories S4WSB, joystick-controlled	1,036.00	2,033.00
+4545158	ASL micro extremity control, requires display module	1,603.00	2,177.00
+4545166	head control, ASL, requires display module	3,612.00	4,186.00
+4545174	Y-cable, mono (MPJ or display) for additional switch	12.00	12.00

+4545182	connecting cables for power reclining devices	123.00	123.00
Components under Special Consideration			
4543112	seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder (ASBA) *	787.00	1 139.00
+4545125	power reclining back, including installation *	2,000.00	N/A
4543849	power elevating legrests, per pair only *	1,499.00	1,409.00 / pr
For a TDX-SP wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:			
+4545190	conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	250.00
+4545208	ABS shell, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	215.00
+4545216	combined headrest/neckrest, with mounting, small, large *	N/C	248.00
+4545224	OTTO-BOCK arm pads, 0020400, 0020500, 0020600, 0020700 *	82.00	100.00

SUPPLIER : INVACARE CANADA L.P.**PRICE****4543005 POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
STORM ARROW 3G MODEL**

5,273.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable
- supple back, fabric, leatherette, heavy-duty
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- seat heights: 44.5 cm (17½ in.), 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)
- seat width: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- back spreader bar, on reclining back
- headrest mounting, articulated
- push handles
- push bar
- installation of power rocker device

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

- 60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.); 70°, length-adjustable from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable
- heel loops, fixed
- longer extension tubes, additional 5.1 cm (2 in.)

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- rear reflectors
- running lights

Drive systems

- programmable joystick control, MPJ+, PSF, PSR
- battery charger
- battery charge display

- battery boxes, group 22, group 24
- toggle switch
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- bracket for separate display module
- controller
- standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush
- heavy-duty motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush

Wheels and forks

- rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- front wheel rims
- rear wheel rims
- standard forks

For a Storm Arrow 3G wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:

- conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.4 cm (24 in.) *
- ABS shell, height from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.4 cm (24 cm) *
- combined headrest/neckrest, with mounting, small, large *

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
4543120	seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back (ASBA)	574.00	675.00
4541132	back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
4542841	supple back, nylon, single thickness	N/C	75.00
+4543864	supple back, heavy-duty nylon	N/C	90.00
4543179	supple back, leatherette	N/C	90.00
4542718	padded back, contoured, fabric	284.00	359.00
4543377	padded back, contoured, leatherette	414.00	489.00
+4545018	contour back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	296.00	371.00
+4545026	ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	376.00	451.00
+4545034	ergonomic back, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), heavy-duty, with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	456.00	531.00
+4545042	ergonomic back, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), heavy-duty, with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	536.00	611.00
4542742	rigid seat, flat	N/C	48.00
4542734	padded seat, contoured, fabric	297.00	297.00
4543401	padded seat, contoured, leatherette	397.00	397.00
4543260	padded seat, ergonomic, contoured, fabric, width: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	283.00	315.00
+4545059	padded seat, ergonomic, fabric, width: from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	310.00	344.00
4542809	modification of seat height, to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	132.00	N/A
4542791	modification of ASBA seat width, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	225.00	N/A
4542767	modification of seat depth, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), long base	186.00	N/A
4545232	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
4545240	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
4540571	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
4543690	headrest, small	152.00	152.00
4543351	headrest, large	152.00	152.00
4543369	combined headrest/neckrest	152.00	152.00
4543161	headrest mounting, articulated	N/C	N/A
4541157	headrest bracket	233.00	233.00
4541140	back spreader bar, on reclining back	N/C	N/A
4542114	push handles	N/C	52.00
4543427	push bar	N/C	61.00

Armrests:			
4543187	U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
+4545067	armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	18.00
4542874	armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	30.00
4543682	modification of armrest height, by - 2.5 cm (1 in.), by - 5.1 cm (2 in.)	190.00	N/A
Footrests:			
4542890	footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.) at 60°, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.) at 70°	N/C	72.00
4542908	70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	20.00	82.00
4542916	elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	238.00	191.00
4543286	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 43.8 cm (17¼ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.)	162.00	153.00
4542940	padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
4540415	single calf strap	38.00	38.00
4540423	double calf strap	57.00	57.00
4540464	folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
4542957	oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
4541165	full-width footplate	76.00	76.00
4542965	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	56.00	70.00
4543450	oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	56.00	70.00
4541751	heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
4543195	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
+4545075	longer extension tubes, additional 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	16.00
Frame:			
4542106	anti-tip rollers	N/C	N/A
4542494	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
4543211	rear suspension	N/C	N/A
4542288	rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
4543633	running lights	N/C	N/A
4543617	heavy-duty frame or base heavy-duty	268.00	N/A
Drive systems:			
4542973	programmable joystick control MPJ+	N/C	574.00
+4545083	joystick control - PSF, PSR	N/C	1 042.00
4543484	compact joystick control, including display module	607.00	1 181.00
4542981	battery charge display	N/C	N/A
4540027	battery charger	N/C	240.00
4540928	battery boxes, group 22	N/C	195.00
4543518	battery boxes, group 24	N/C	211.00
4542999	proportional chin control, including display	657.00	1,231.00
4543534	non-proportional chin control, including display	1,655.00	2,229.00
4542130	head control, including display	1,006.00	1,580.00
4540043	breath control, including display and interface	1,227.00	1,801.00

4543526	control with separate switches, including display	1,417.00	1,991.00
4543294	foot control, including display	1,566.00	2,140.00
4543203	laptray touch switch control, including display	1,655.00	2,229.00
4541777	toggle switch	N/C	N/A
4543823	Egg auxiliary switch	141.00	141.00
4543757	non-proportional controls interface	1,173.00	1,173.00
4543559	separate display module	119.00	395.00
4542155	ball extension	5.00	5.00
4540159	joystick extension	25.00	25.00
4540167	T-type extension	25.00	25.00
4542064	side bracket for joystick control	N/C	54.00
4542049	swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	317.00
4543567	midline bracket for joystick control, GATLIN	480.00	534.00
4543765	bracket for separate display module	N/C	185.00
4543583	head control bracket	120.00	120.00
4542353	breath control bracket	216.00	357.00
4543575	chin control bracket	480.00	534.00
4543591	chin bib control	199.00	357.00
4540126	controller	N/C	500.00
4543302	heavy-duty motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
+4545091	standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
Wheel locks:			
4543773	manual auxiliary wheel locks	61.00	31.00
Wheels and forks:			
4543054	rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	63.00
+4545109	rear wheels, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), puncture-resistant	86.00	106.00
4543641	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
4543039	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	63.00
4543062	front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.)	38.00	82.00
+4545117	front wheels, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7 cm (2¾ in.), puncture-resistant	80.00	103.00
4543096	rear wheel rims	N/C	75.00
4543088	front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
4543021	standard forks	N/C	57.00
4543237	suspension forks	130.00	125.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
4543831	power rocker device	1,800.00	1,800.00
+4545133	installation of power rocker device	N/C	350.00
4543658	control system for one power accessory only, joystick-controlled	549.00	1,060.00
+4545141	control system for four (4) power accessories S4WSB, joystick-controlled	1,036.00	2,033.00

+4545158	ASL micro extremity control, requires display module	1,603.00	2,177.00
+4545166	head control, ASL, requires display module	3,612.00	4,186.00
+4545174	Y-cable, mono (MPJ or display) for additional switch	12.00	12.00
+4545182	connecting cables for power reclining devices	123.00	123.00
 Components under Special Consideration			
4543112	seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder (ASBA) *	787.00	1 139.00
+4545125	power reclining back, including installation *	2,000.00	N/A
4543849	power elevating legrests, by pair*	1,499.00	1,409.00 / pr
 For a Storm Arrow 3G wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:			
+4545190	conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.4 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	250.00
+4545208	ABS shell, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	215.00
+4545216	combined headrest/neckrest, with mounting, small, large *	N/C	248.00
+4545224	OTTO-BOCK arm pads, 0020400, 0020500, 0020600, 0020700 *	82.00	100.00

SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**+4554002 POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 323 ADULT MODEL****PRICE**

4,325.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 116°, ASAP seat
- back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- SP202 seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.)
- seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- SP202 seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- centre of gravity adjustment from seat
- installation of power reclining back *
- installation of power rocker device
- control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo)

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long, on SP202 only
- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
- I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, on SP202
- I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.); height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long, ASAP seat
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- running lights
- compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)

- regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)

Drive systems

- programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors
- programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base
- push-button switch
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- controller for VR2, 2-brush motors
- 2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)

Wheels and forks

- driving wheels, inner tube, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- front wheel rims
- standard forks

* Component under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
+4554283 seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 50.8 cm (20 in.), ASAP seat	550.00	550.00
+4554291 heavy-duty seat/back structure, for power device, with angle-adjustable back, 181.4 kg (400 lb), SP202 *	850.00	850.00
+4554309 supple back, nylon	N/C	71.00
+4554317 back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 116°, ASAP seat	N/C	N/A
+4554325 back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202	N/C	N/A
+4554333 supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	147.00
+4554341 padded back, contoured, fabric, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	314.00	385.00
+4554358 padded back, contoured, fabric, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	359.00	431.00
+4554366 padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid base, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	405.00	476.00
+4554374 padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid structure, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	466.00	537.00
+4554382 rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
+4554390 supple seat, nylon	95.00	95.00
+4554408 rigid seat, elastic webbing	150.00	150.00
+4554416 padded seat, contoured, fabric	254.00	308.00
+4554424 modification of back height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	83.00	N/A
+4554432 modification of seat width, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) on SP202	297.00	N/A
+4554440 modification of seat depth, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), on SP202	265.00	N/A
+4554457 seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
+4554465 seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
+4554473 safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
+4554481 safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
+4554499 headrest, small	99.00	106.00
+4554507 headrest, medium	99.00	106.00
+4554515 headrest, large	99.00	106.00
+4554523 headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
+4554531 centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A

Armrests:			
+4553400	U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	181.00
+4553418	T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	136.00
+4554572	I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202	N/C	136.00
+4554580	I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.); height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long, ASAP seat	N/C	136.00
+4554598	I-type armrests, for reclining back, height-adjustable, with transfer assists and clothing guards, short, long, for SP202	160.00	216.00
+4554606	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
+4554614	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
+4554622	armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	26.00
+4554630	modification of height of T-type armrests, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.)	82.00	N/A
Footrests:			
+4554648	footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70° and 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	140.00
+4554655	70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	150.00	215.00
+4554663	elevating legrests	178.00	229.00
+4554671	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	N/A
+4554689	padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
+4554697	contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
+4554705	single calf strap	19.00	19.00
+4554713	double calf strap	33.00	33.00
+4554721	folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
+4554739	oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
+4554747	folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
+4554754	oversized footplates, folding, angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
+4554762	folding footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
+4554770	one-piece footplates	150.00	N/A
+4554788	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
+4554796	modification of footrest length, customized	50.00	N/A
+4554804	front impact guard with rollers	38.00	19.00
Frame:			
+4554812	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
+4554820	rear suspension	N/C	N/A
+4554838	running lights	N/C	N/A
+4554846	cane holder	45.00	45.00
+4554853	compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
+4554861	regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A

Drive systems:		
+4554879	programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors	N/C 450.00
+4554887	programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors	N/C 660.00
+4554895	battery charge display	N/C N/A
+4554903	battery charger	N/C 384.00
+4554911	battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base	N/C N/A
+4554929	adapted controls interface, with built-in display module	1,445.00 1,445.00
+4554937	laptray touch switch control (cross-shaped, Penta or Waffer) (requires interface)	314.00 314.00
+4554945	breath control (requires interface)	426.00 426.00
+4554952	proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00 555.00
+4554960	non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00 555.00
+4554978	head control (requires interface)	555.00 555.00
+4554986	proportional mini-joystick control (requires interface)	790.00 1,090.00
+4554994	foot control, including support (requires interface)	1,740.00 1,740.00
+4554275	control with separate Zero Touch switches (requires interface)	1,770.00 1,770.00
+4555017	push-button switch	N/C N/A
+4555025	toggle switch	88.00 N/A
+4555033	auxiliary switch	91.00 96.00
+4555041	stick extension	21.00 21.00
+4555058	ball extension	52.00 52.00
+4555066	T-type extension	52.00 52.00
+4555074	side bracket for joystick control	N/C 74.00
+4555082	swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C 188.00
+4555090	midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back	163.00 351.00
+4555108	breath control bracket	352.00 352.00
+4555116	chin control bracket	352.00 352.00
+4555124	head control bracket	352.00 352.00
+4555132	interface bracket	352.00 352.00
+4555140	adjustable support, for joystick control bracket	66.00 66.00
+4555157	modification, repositioning of joystick bracket inward	120.00 N/A
+4555165	chin bib control	352.00 352.00
+4555173	controller for VR2, 2-brush motors	N/C 1,100.00
+4555181	controller for R-Net, 4-brush motors	486.00 1,586.00
+4555199	2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)	N/C 948.00
+4555207	4-brush motors, 181.4 kg (400 lb)	350.00 1,123.00
Wheels and forks:		
+4555215	driving wheels, inner tube tires, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C 215.00
+4554077	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C 62.00
+4555223	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C 84.00
+4555249	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C 72.00
+4555264	front wheel rims	N/C N/A
+4555272	driving wheel rims	N/C 47.00
+4555280	airless inserts, driving wheel	136.00 N/A
+4555298	airless inserts, front wheel	114.00 N/A

+4555306	standard forks	N/C	87.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
+4555348	power rocker device	1,695.00	1,695.00
+4555389	installation of power rocker device	N/C	N/A
+4555397	control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo)	N/C	275.00
+4555405	control system for four (4) power accessories, (Quattro)	575.00	575.00
+4555413	control system for two actuator motors, (Duo)	390.00	390.00
+4555439	joystick control system, two (2) accessories	525.00	525.00
+4555447	joystick control system, four (4) accessories	775.00	775.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration			
+4555322	seat/back structure SP202, with reclining back with cylinder, compensating mechanism *	1,185.00	1,185.00
+4555330	power reclining back, compensating mechanism, requires SP202 *	1,100.00	1,950.00
+4555355	power elevating legrests, per pair, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1,295.00	1,295.00 / pr
+4555363	power elevating legrests, per unit, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1,295.00	1,295.00 / pr
+4555371	installation of power reclining back *	N/C	N/A

SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**+4555009 POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 747 ADULT MODEL****PRICE**

4,325.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 116°, ASAP seat
- back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat widths on SP202: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.)
- seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depth on SP202: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- centre of gravity adjustment from seat
- installation of power reclining back *
- installation of power rocker device
- control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo)

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 39.4 cm (15½ in.), short, long, on SP202 only
- I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202
- I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.); height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long, ASAP seat
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, angle-adjustable, to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- running lights
- compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)

- regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)

Drive systems

- programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors
- programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors
- battery charge display
- push-button switch
- battery charger
- battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- controller for VR2, 2-brush motors
- 2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)

Wheels and forks

- driving wheels, inner tube tires, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- front wheel rims
- standard forks

* Component under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
+4554283 seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 50.8 cm (20 in.), ASAP seat	550.00	550.00
+4554291 heavy duty seat/back structure, for power device, with angle-adjustable back, 181.4 kg (400 lb), SP202 *	850.00	850.00
+4554309 supple back, nylon	N/C	71.00
+4554317 back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 116°, ASAP seat	N/C	N/A
+4554325 back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202	N/C	N/A
+4554333 supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	147.00
+4554341 padded back, contoured, fabric, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	314.00	385.00
+4554358 padded back, contoured, fabric, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	359.00	431.00
+4554366 padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid base, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	405.00	476.00
+4554374 padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid structure, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	466.00	537.00
+4554382 rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
+4554390 supple seat, nylon	95.00	95.00
+4554408 rigid seat, elastic webbing	150.00	150.00
+4554416 padded seat, contoured, fabric	254.00	308.00
+4554424 modification of back height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	83.00	N/A
+4554432 modification of seat width, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), on SP202	297.00	N/A
+4554440 modification of seat depth, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), on SP202	265.00	N/A
+4554457 seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
+4554465 seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
+4554473 safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
+4554481 safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
+4554499 headrest, small	99.00	106.00
+4554507 headrest, medium	99.00	106.00
+4554515 headrest, large	99.00	106.00
+4554523 headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
+4554531 centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
+4554549 modification of SP202 seat width, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	N/C	N/A

Armrests:			
+4554556	U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	181.00
+4554564	T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 39.4 cm (15½ in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	136.00
+4554572	I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202	N/C	136.00
+4554580	I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.); height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), long, ASAP seat	N/C	136.00
+4554598	I-type armrests, for reclining back, height-adjustable, with transfer assists and clothing guards, short, long, for SP202	160.00	216.00
+4554606	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
+4554614	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
+4554622	armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	26.00
+4554630	modification of T-type armrest height, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.)	82.00	N/A
Footrests:			
+4554648	footrests, angle-adjustable, to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	140.00
+4554655	70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	150.00	215.00
+4554663	elevating legrests	178.00	229.00
+4554671	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	N/A
+4554689	padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
+4554697	contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
+4554705	single calf strap	19.00	19.00
+4554713	double calf strap	33.00	33.00
+4554721	folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
+4554739	oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
+4554747	folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
+4554754	oversized footplates, folding, angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
+4554762	folding footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
+4554770	one-piece footplates	150.00	N/A
+4554788	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
+4554796	modification of footrest length, customized	50.00	N/A
+4554804	front impact guard with rollers	38.00	19.00
Frame:			
+4554812	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
+4554820	rear suspension	N/C	N/A
+4554838	running lights	N/C	N/A
+4554846	cane holder	45.00	45.00
+4554853	compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
+4554861	regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A

Drive systems:		
+4554879	programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors	N/C 450.00
+4554887	programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors	N/C 660.00
+4554895	battery charge display	N/C N/A
+4554903	battery charger	N/C 384.00
+4554911	battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base	N/C N/A
+4554929	adapted controls interface, with built-in display module	1,445.00 1,445.00
+4554937	laptray touch switch control, Penta, Waffer or cross-shaped (requires interface)	314.00 314.00
+4554945	breath control (requires interface)	426.00 426.00
+4554952	proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00 555.00
+4554960	non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00 555.00
+4554978	head control (requires interface)	555.00 555.00
+4554986	proportional mini-joystick control (requires interface)	790.00 1,090.00
+4554994	foot control, including support (requires interface)	1,740.00 1,740.00
+4554275	control with separate Zero Touch switches (requires interface)	1,770.00 1,770.00
+4555017	push-button switch	N/C N/A
+4555025	toggle switch	88.00 N/A
+4555033	auxiliary switch	91.00 96.00
+4555041	stick extension	21.00 21.00
+4555058	ball extension	52.00 52.00
+4555066	T-type extension	52.00 52.00
+4555074	side bracket for joystick control	N/C 74.00
+4555082	swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C 188.00
+4555090	midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control	163.00 351.00
+4555108	breath control bracket	352.00 352.00
+4555116	chin control bracket	352.00 352.00
+4555124	head control bracket	352.00 352.00
+4555132	interface bracket	352.00 352.00
+4555140	adjustable bracket for joystick control	66.00 66.00
+4555157	modification, repositioning of joystick bracket inward	120.00 N/A
+4555165	chin bib control	352.00 352.00
+4555173	controller for VR2, 2-brush motors	N/C 1,100.00
+4555181	controller for R-Net, 4-brush motors	486.00 1,586.00
+4555199	2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)	N/C 948.00
+4555207	4-brush motors, 181.4 kg (400 lb)	350.00 1 123.00
Wheels and forks:		
+4555215	driving wheels, inner tube tires, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C 215.00
+4555223	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C 84.00
+4555231	front wheels, solid tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	50.00 97.00
+4555249	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C 72.00
+4555256	front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	50.00 97.00
+4555264	front wheel rims	N/C N/A
+4555272	driving wheel rims	N/C 47.00

+4555280	airless inserts, driving wheel	136.00	N/A
+4555298	airless inserts, front wheel	114.00	N/A
+4555306	standard forks	N/C	87.00
+4555314	suspension forks	135.00	N/A
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
+4555348	power rocker device	1,695.00	1,695.00
+4555389	installation of power rocker device	N/C	N/A
+4555397	control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo)	N/C	275.00
+4555405	control system for four (4) power accessories, (Quattro)	575.00	575.00
+4555413	control system for two actuator motors, (Duo)	390.00	390.00
+4555439	joystick control system, two (2) accessories	525.00	525.00
+4555447	joystick control system, four (4) accessories	775.00	775.00
Components under Special Consideration			
+4555322	seat/back structure SP202, with reclining back with cylinder, compensating mechanism *	1,185.00	1,185.00
+4555330	power reclining back, compensating mechanism, requires SP202 *	1,100.00	1,950.00
+4555355	power elevating legrests, per pair, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1,295.00	1,295.00 / pr
+4555363	power elevating legrests, per unit, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1,295.00	1,295.00 / pr
+4555371	installation of power reclining back *	N/C	N/A

SUPPLIER : ORTHOFAB INC.**+4565800 POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
MEG MODEL****PRICE**

2,999.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable
- supple seat, nylon
- back heights: 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat height: 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
- seat widths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push handles

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), longs
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 0.0 cm (0 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), longs
- armrest pads, straight, long
- rigid clothing guards for T-type and U-type armrests

Footrests

- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear reflectors

Drive systems

- joystick control with integrated controller
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery boxes, group U1
- push-button switch
- direction joystick
- conical-spherical stick extension
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- motors

Wheels and forks

- manual auxiliary wheel locks
- driving or rear wheels, puncture-resistant, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)
- casters or front wheels, puncture-resistant, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- driving or rear wheel rims
- front wheel or caster rims
- rear airless inserts
- front airless inserts
- standard forks

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
4564076	supple back, nylon	N/C 69.00
+4564241	back, angle-adjustable	N/C N/A
4564050	supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00 143.00
4564068	rigid back, contoured	141.00 200.00
+4564274	supple seat, nylon	N/C 57.00
+4564282	rigid seat, flat, dropped 0.0 cm (0 in.), 2.5 cm (1 in.) and 5.1 cm (2 in.)	116.00 173.00
+4564290	padded seat, contoured, fabric	210.00 210.00
+4564308	modification of seat width, to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	290.00 N/A
4565099	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00 59.00
4564829	contoured cushion, viscoelastic nylon	150.00 150.00
4565057	back cushion, contoured, nylon	178.00 237.00
4563433	safety belt, auto-type	N/C 40.00
4566014	headrest, small, medium, large	105.00 105.00
4565062	headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00 135.00
4566105	back spreader bar	69.00 69.00
+4564837	back spreader bar with headrest support	99.00 99.00
+4564415	push handles	N/C N/A
Armrests:		
+4564423	U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), long	N/C 140.00
+4564431	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 0.0 cm (0 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), long	N/C 140.00
4562112	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C 15.00
4564118	rigid clothing guards for T-type or U-type armrests	N/C N/A
Footrests:		
4560694	70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C 84.00
4561643	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00 201.00
4561866	padded calfrests	N/C 20.00
4560751	folding footplates, standard	N/C 27.00
4563326	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00 65.00
4562815	oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	82.00 68.00
4561247	heel loops, adjustable	N/C 14.00
4560942	front impact guard with rollers	36.00 18.00

Frame:			
+4564548	anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
4562021	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
4566097	rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:			
+4564571	joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	698.00
+4564589	joystick control protector shield	39.00	39.00
4562161	battery charge display	N/C	N/A
4560033	battery charger	N/C	379.00
+4564613	battery boxes, group U1	N/C	59.00
4561312	push-button switch	N/C	N/A
4560157	direction joystick	N/C	N/A
4562633	conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	8.00
4560173	ball extension	27.00	35.00
4560165	joystick extension	27.00	35.00
4560181	T-type extension	27.00	35.00
4562625	mushroom-shaped stick extension	27.00	35.00
4560249	swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	202.00
+4564704	motors	N/C	595.00
Wheels and forks:			
+4565115	manual auxiliary wheel locks	N/C	N/A
+4564720	driving or rear wheels, puncture-resistant, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	N/C	125.00
+4564738	caster or front wheels, puncture-resistant, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	100.00
+4564746	caster or front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
+4564753	driving or rear wheel rims	N/C	N/A
+4564761	rear airless inserts	N/C	N/A
+4564779	front airless inserts	N/C	N/A
+4564787	standard forks	N/C	87.00
Rebuilt parts with exchange:			
+4564795	battery charger, 5A, 24V, bi-mode, external	N/A	227.00
+4564803	motor assembly – reduction gear – MEG brake	N/A	357.00
+4564811	VSI joystick control	N/A	419.00

SUPPLIER : ORTHOFAB INC.**PRICE****4566006 POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
OASIS 2 ADULT MODEL**

4,999.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- rigid back, flat
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat height: from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- modification of seat height, by + 2.5 cm (1 in.), by + 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push handles, built into backposts
- installation of power rocker device, including one control for one (1) accessory
- installation of power reclining back *
- adjustable seat bracket
- connecting cables for power reclining devices

Armrests

- U-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- rigid clothing guards for T-type armrests, U-type armrests

Footrests

- 60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- rear reflectors

- running lights, front, rear

Drive systems

- programmable joystick control
- joystick control, potentiometer
- joystick control, potentiometer, toggle switch
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- breath control, included with interface
- push-button switch, toggle switch
- battery boxes, group 22, group 24
- direction joystick
- conical-spherical stick extension
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- bracket for separate display module
- controller
- motors

Wheels and forks

- rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- rear wheel rims
- front wheel rims
- standard forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.) wheels
- L-shaped forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels

* Component under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components :		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
4562716 seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable	838.00	N/A
4562732 rigid back, flat	N/C	59.00
4564076 supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
4564050 supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
4564068 rigid back, contoured	141.00	200.00
4562740 rigid seat, flat	N/C	81.00
4564043 rigid seat, elastic webbing	68.00	149.00
4560504 modification of back height, to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.)	96.00	N/A
4560512 modification of seat height, by + 2.5 cm (1 in.), +5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	N/A
4562096 modification of seat width, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 58.4 cm (23 in.)	290.00	N/A
4560538 modification of seat depth, to 38.1 cm (15 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.)	264.00	N/A
4562104 modification of seat depth, to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.)	500.00	N/A
4565057 back cushion, contoured, nylon	178.00	237.00
4565065 back cushion, contoured, leatherette	178.00	237.00
4565099 seat cushion, flat, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
4565107 seat cushion, flat, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
+ 4564829 contoured cushion, viscoelastic nylon	150.00	150.00
4565073 seat cushion, contoured, nylon	210.00	210.00
4565081 seat cushion, contoured, leatherette	210.00	210.00
4563417 safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00
4563433 safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
4563441 safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
4566022 headrest, hammock-type	75.00	75.00
4566014 headrest, small, medium, large	105.00	105.00
4563219 headrest, padded, contoured	105.00	105.00
4561817 headrest mounting, articulated	120.00	120.00
4562062 headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
4560959 push handles built into backposts	N/C	N/A
4566105 back spreader bar	69.00	69.00
+ 4564837 back spreader bar with headrest support	99.00	99.00
+ 4564845 adjustable seat bracket	N/C	516.00

Armrests:		
4566030	U-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short	N/C 140.00
4566048	U-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), long	N/C 140.00
4562765	T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short	N/C 140.00
4564092	T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), long	N/C 140.00
4562542	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C 12.00
4562112	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C 15.00
4561221	armrest pads, contoured, short	44.00 34.00
4564100	armrest pads, contoured, long	48.00 39.00
4563029	modification of armrest height, less than 20.3 cm (8 in.)	79.00 N/A
4564118	rigid clothing guards for T-type armrests, U-type armrests	N/C N/A
Footrests:		
4566154	60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C 84.00
4560694	70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C 84.00
+4564852	90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C 84.00
4566055	60° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	86.00 127.00
4566063	70° footrests, pointing inward, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	86.00 127.00
4561643	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00 201.00
4561866	padded calfrests	N/C 20.00
4560678	contoured calfrests	60.00 50.00
4560702	double calf strap	55.00 55.00
4560751	folding footplates, standard	N/C 27.00
4566089	folding footplates, aluminum	44.00 49.00
4563342	oversized footplates	50.00 52.00
4560744	full-width footplate	221.00 275.00
4563326	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00 65.00
4562815	oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	82.00 68.00
4566071	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	168.00 222.00
4561247	heel loops, adjustable	N/C 14.00
4561999	toe loops	30.00 15.00
4560728	modification of footrest length, by – than 35.6 cm (14 in.), by + 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00 N/A
4560942	front impact guard with rollers	36.00 18.00

Frame:		
4562880	anti-tip rollers	N/C 39.00
4562021	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C N/A
4564134	rear suspension	N/C N/A
4566097	rear reflectors	N/C N/A
4562310	running lights, front, rear	N/C N/A
4566113	cane holder	40.00 40.00
Drive systems:		
4560017	programmable joystick control	N/C 511.00
+4564860	joystick control, potentiometer	N/C 589.00
4564126	joystick control, potentiometer, toggle switches	N/C 589.00
4562336	compact joystick control	58.00 569.00
4562161	battery charge display	N/C N/A
4560033	battery charger	N/C 379.00
4562864	battery boxes, group 22, group 24	N/C 223.00
4562575	adapted controls interface	995.00 1 506.00
4562195	non-proportional chin control	421.00 421.00
4562187	proportional chin control	540.00 540.00
4562203	breath control, included with interface	N/C N/A
4562211	laptray touch switch control	301.00 301.00
4562245	control with separate switches	379.00 379.00
4562229	head control	540.00 540.00
+4564878	mini joy-stick control	1,199.00 1,199.00
+4564886	toggle switch	N/C N/A
4561312	push-button switch	N/C N/A
+4564894	auxiliary switch, per unit	98.00 98.00
+4564902	auxiliary switch, pair	198.00 99.00
+4564910	auxiliary switch double (Y)	198.00 198.00
+4564928	auxiliary switch, four positions, cross-shaped	249.00 249.00
4560157	direction joystick	N/C N/A
4562633	conical-spherical stick extension	N/C 8.00
4560173	ball extension	27.00 35.00
4560165	stick extension	27.00 35.00
4560181	T-type extension	27.00 35.00
4562625	mushroom-shaped stick extension	27.00 35.00
4560249	swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C 202.00
4560231	midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back	85.00 287.00
4562609	bracket for separate display module	N/C 37.00
4562617	flexible support for interface display	90.00 127.00
4562989	breath control bracket	340.00 340.00
4562583	chin control bracket	340.00 340.00
4562591	head control bracket	340.00 340.00
+4564936	flip-back bracket for mini joy-stick	499.00 499.00
4562278	chin bib control	329.00 329.00
4562419	controller	N/C 1,437.00
4562872	motors	N/C 1,122.00

Wheels and forks:		
4561353	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C 65.00
4562443	front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7 cm (2¾ in.)	86.00 108.00
4562922	rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C 106.00
4562930	airless inserts for front tires	133.00 N/A
4562948	airless inserts for rear tires	151.00 N/A
4563359	rear wheel rims	N/C N/A
4560793	front wheel rims	N/C N/A
4562906	standard forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.) wheel	N/C 87.00
4566121	L-shaped forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C 87.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:		
4561957	power rocker device, including a "basic" control system for one accessory	879.00 1 395.00
+4564951	installation of power rocker device, including one control for one accessory	N/C 400.00
4562351	"basic" control system for one (1) power accessory only (external to joystick)	230.00 230.00
4562385	control system for four (4) power accessories, joystick-controlled	740.00 740.00
+4564969	"advanced" control system for one (1) power accessory, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches	249.00 249.00
+4564977	"advanced" control system for two (2) accessories, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches	295.00 295.00
+4564985	"advanced" control system for four (4) accessories, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches	575.00 575.00
+4564993	proximity head control	1,999.00 1,999.00
4566147	connecting cables for power reclining devices	N/C N/A
Components under Special Consideration		
4566139	reclining back with cylinder (manual device)*	269.00 269.00
4561932	power reclining back *	639.00 639.00
4563250	power elevating legrests, with control per unit, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.) *	1,273.00 721.00
4562849	power elevating legrests, with control per pair, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.) *	1,273.00 721.00
+4564944	installation of power reclining back *	N/C 200.00
Rebuilt parts with exchange		
+4565016	R-Net joystick control	N/A 353.00
+4565024	R-Net controller	N/A 862.00
+4565032	motor assembly – reduction gear – R-Net brake	N/A 673.00
+4565040	battery charger 6A, 24V, bi-mode	N/A 227.00

SUPPLIER : PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS**4577003 POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUANTUM VIBE R 4000 MODEL****PRICE**

4,000.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable
- supple back, nylon
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
- seat height: from 44.1 cm (17³/₈ in.) to 47.6 cm (18³/₄ in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) capacity
- seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) capacity
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- headrest mounting, articulated, uniball
- push handles
- push bar
- installation of reclining back, power, 100% compensating mechanism *
- installation of power rocker device
- centre of gravity adjustment from seat
- control system for one power accessory only
- control system for four power accessories
- connecting cables for power reclining devices

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7³/₄ in.) to 24.8 cm (9³/₄ in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

- 70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19¹/₂ in.)
- 90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- rear reflectors
- running lights

Drive systems

- programmable joystick control
- compact joystick control
- joystick control with built-in controller
- battery charge display
- battery charger, Lester 8A
- battery boxes, group 24
- toggle switch
- push-button switch
- auxiliary switch
- conical-spherical stick extension
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- head control bracket
- 100A Q-Logic controller
- HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph

Wheels and forks

- rear wheels, driving, inner tube tires
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.)
- driving or rear wheel rims
- front wheel or caster rims, 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.)
- front forks, standard, 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.)

* Component under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
4575015 seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, Synergy adjustable seat	500.00	550.00
4575114 back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
4575064 supple back, nylon	N/C	60.00
+4577185 supple back, tension-adjustable	90.00	150.00
+4577540 rigid back, steel plate with detachable cushion	220.00	280.00
4575072 padded back, flat, fabric, rounded, without AES contour	280.00	340.00
+4577557 folding back	300.00	300.00
4575080 padded back, contoured, PRAMQ, fabric, leatherette (Neoprene)	300.00	360.00
+4577565 padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, leatherette, TRU Comfort	300.00	360.00
+4577573 padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, Shape Back	300.00	360.00
4575130 rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
+4577581 padded seat, plat, Solution 1, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity, fabric	125.00	175.00
+4577599 padded seat, contoured, Solution, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity, fabric	180.00	200.00
+4577250 modification of seat height, to 52.7 cm (20¾ in.)	200.00	N/A
+4577631 cushion TRU Comfort, leatherette	180.00	200.00
4575171 safety belt, auto-type	N/C	25.00
4575189 safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	25.00
4575197 safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	75.00
+4577649 headrest, contoured, small	140.00	180.00
+4577656 headrest, contoured, large	140.00	180.00
4575023 headrest, padded, contoured, small	140.00	300.00
4575031 headrest, padded, contoured, large	140.00	300.00
+4577664 headrest, TRU Comfort, small	140.00	300.00
+4577672 headrest, TRU Comfort, large	140.00	300.00
4575056 headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	N/C	180.00
4575049 headrest and mounting for power reclining back	160.00	234.00
4575155 push handles	N/C	N/A
4575163 push bar	N/C	80.00
4575205 centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:		
4575262 U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	320.00

4575239	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
4575247	T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
4575254	T-type armrests, heavy-duty, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	125.00	188.00
4575221	I-type armrests, on power reclining back, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	200.00	313.00
4575213	I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
4575270	armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	10.00
4575288	armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	10.00
+4577680	modification of U-type armrest height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	150.00	150.00
Footrests:			
4575320	70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)	N/C	75.00
+4577698	90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
4575338	70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	175.00
4575361	elevating legrests	200.00	175.00
4575395	padded calfrests	N/C	15.00
4575403	contoured calfrests	40.00	60.00
4575411	single calf strap	72.00	72.00
4575429	double calf strap	180.00	180.00
+4577706	folding footplates, standard, including extension tubes	N/C	40.00
4575437	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, including extension tubes	70.00	100.00
+4577714	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	150.00	190.00
4575486	heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
4575478	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
4575494	toe loops (by the pair when replacements)	20.00	40.00 / pr
4575536	front impact guard with rollers	10.00	26.00
Frame:			
4575528	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	25.00
4576534	rear suspension	N/C	N/A
4575510	rear reflectors	N/C	20.00
+4577730	running lights	N/C	N/A
4575551	cane holder	65.00	65.00
Drive systems:			
4575601	joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	N/A
4575577	programmable joystick control	N/C	675.00
4575585	compact joystick control	N/C	600.00
4575619	battery charge display	N/C	N/A
4576666	battery charger, Lester 8A	N/C	262.00
4576674	battery boxes, group 24	N/C	70.00

4575767	adapted controls interface, advanced Q-Logic display	775.00	1,100.00
4575718	laptray touch switch control, WAFER	270.00	270.00
4575726	control with separate switches, including 5 switches	396.00	396.00
4575692	non-proportional chin control, Mini Joystick	400.00	650.00
4575684	proportional chin control, RJM, including 1 switch	500.00	500.00
+4577748	HMC Mini joystick chin control	990.00	1,260.00
4575734	foot control, RJM, adapter	1,245.00	1,245.00
4575700	head control, STEALTH RIM	1,275.00	1,605.00
4575627	toggle switch	N/C	N/A
4575635	push-button switch	N/C	N/A
4575643	auxiliary switch	N/C	N/A
+4577755	egg-shaped switch	60.00	60.00
+4577763	Mini Cup switch	95.00	95.00
+4577771	Micro Light switch	128.00	128.00
4575817	conical-spherical extension	N/C	15.00
+4577789	joystick extension – chin	30.00	40.00
4575783	ball extension, hard	30.00	40.00
4575775	joystick extension	40.00	50.00
4575809	mushroom-shaped stick extension	40.00	50.00
4575791	T-type extension	55.00	60.00
+4577797	U-shaped extension	70.00	101.00
+4577821	joystick mounting bracket, vertical adjustment	50.00	90.00
4575825	side bracket for joystick control	N/C	19.00
4575833	swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	147.00
+4577805	midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Stealth GAT410P	400.00	400.00
4575841	midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Body Point PC201	485.00	485.00
4575882	head control bracket	N/C	N/A
4575890	bracket for separate display module	72.00	72.00
+4577813	Multi Axes bracket, joystick, mini-joystick	120.00	120.00
4575866	breath control bracket	270.00	270.00
4575874	chin control bracket, RJM	573.00	573.00
4575908	chin bib control	237.00	237.00
4576906	controller 100A, Q-Logic	N/C	600.00
4576914	HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph	N/C	560.00
+4577847	breath-control driver control module, Sip & Puff unit, cable, separator, requires Q-Logic display (not included)	945.00	945.00
Wheels and forks:			
+4577854	rear driving wheels, inner tube tires	N/C	100.00
+4577490	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.)	N/C	35.00
+4577508	front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.)	N/C	60.00
4576989	driving or rear wheel rims	N/C	80.00
+4577516	front casters or wheel rims, 20.3 cm (8 in.)	N/C	10.00
4576971	front casters or wheel rims, 22.9 cm (9 in.)	N/C	33.00
4577011	front airless inserts, 22.9 cm (9 in.)	60.00	30.00
4576997	rear airless inserts	90.00	56.00
+4577524	standard forks, front, 20.3 cm (8 in.)	N/C	15.00
4576922	standard forks, front, 22.9 cm (9 in.)	N/C	13.00

**Non S.C. components for which supporting document
must be kept on file:**

4573879	seat/back structure, with manual rocker device, maximum 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 45.7 cm (18 in.), 72.6 cm (160 lb)	1,000.00	1,200.00
4573960	power rocker device	1,895.00	2,095.00
+4577896	Multi Axes footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	240.00	280.00
4573978	installation of power rocker device	N/C	150.00
4573895	control system for one power accessory only	N/C	200.00
4573903	control system for four power accessories	N/C	133.00
4573986	control system for power rocker device, joystick-controlled	175.00	450.00
4575593	heavy-duty joystick control, Champignon Stealth	1,500.00	2,200.00
4573911	connecting cables for power reclining devices	N/C	100.00

Component(s) under Special Consideration

4575999	seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	900.00	950.00
4573929	reclining back with cylinder *	400.00	400.00
4573937	power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *	2,250.00	2,250.00
4573994	power elevating legrests, standard, with angle-adjustable foot plates, per pair *	1,500.00	785.00
4573945	installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *	N/C	50.00
4573952	control system for power reclining back, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00

SUPPLIER : PRODUITS PRIDE MOBILITY**4575007 POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUANTUM 600 MODEL****PRICE**

4,100.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable
- supple back, nylon
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
- seat height: from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) capacity
- seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) capacity
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- headrest mounting, articulated, uniball
- push handles
- push bar
- installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*
- installation of power rocker device
- centre of gravity adjustment from seat
- control system for one (1) power accessory only
- control system for four (4) power accessories
- connecting cables for power reclining devices

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

- 70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
- 90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard, including extension tubes
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable

- platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)

Frame

- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear reflectors
- running lights

Drive systems

- programmable joystick control
- compact joystick control
- joystick control with built-in controller
- battery charge display
- toggle switch
- push-button switch
- auxiliary switch
- battery charger, external 5A Power Cube
- built-in charger, 4A
- battery boxes, group 22
- conical-spherical stick extension
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- head control bracket
- Q-Logic 70A or 100A controller (HAMMER motors)
- GLIDE motors, brushes, 5 mph
- HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph

Wheels and forks

- driving wheels, inner tubes tires
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- casters or front wheel rims
- airless inserts for driving wheels, mandatory with HAMMER motors and 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide seat
- standard forks, front, rear

* Component under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
4575015 seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, Synergy adjustable seat	500.00	550.00
4575114 back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
4575064 supple back, nylon	N/C	60.00
+4577532 supple back, tension-adjustable, maximum width of 50.8 cm (20 in.)	90.00	150.00
+4577540 rigid back, steel plate with removable padding	220.00	280.00
4575072 padded back, flat, fabric, rounded, without AES contour	280.00	340.00
+4577557 folding back	300.00	300.00
4575080 padded back, contoured, fabric, leatherette (Neoprene), PRAMQ	300.00	360.00
+4577565 padded back, contoured, with thoracic supports, detachable, TRU Comfort, leatherette	300.00	360.00
+4577573 padded back, contoured, with thoracic supports, detachable, Shape Back	300.00	360.00
4575130 rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
+4577581 padded seat, flat, Solution 1, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity, fabric	125.00	175.00
+4577599 padded seat, contoured, Solution, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity, fabric	180.00	200.00
+4577607 modification of seat height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	N/A
+4577615 modification of seat width, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) to 181.4 kg (400 lb), maximum of 4 mph	250.00	N/A
+4577623 modification of seat depth, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) to 181.4 kg (400 lb), maximum of 4 mph	250.00	N/A
+4577631 cushion, TRU Comfort, leatherette	180.00	200.00
4575171 safety belt, auto-type	N/C	25.00
4575189 safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	25.00
4575197 safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	75.00
+4577649 headrest, contoured, small	140.00	180.00
+4577656 headrest, contoured, large	140.00	180.00
4575023 headrest, padded, contoured, small	140.00	300.00
4575031 headrest, padded, contoured, large	140.00	300.00
+4577664 headrest, TRU Comfort, small	140.00	300.00
+4577672 headrest, TRU Comfort, large	140.00	300.00
4575049 headrest and mounting for power reclining back	160.00	234.00
4575056 headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	N/C	180.00

4575155	push handles	N/C	N/A
4575163	push bar	N/C	80.00
4575205	centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:			
4575262	U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	320.00
4575239	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
4575247	T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
4575254	T-type armrests, heavy-duty, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	125.00	188.00
4575213	I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
4575221	I-type armrests, on power reclining back, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	200.00	313.00
4575270	armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	10.00
4575288	armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	10.00
+4577680	modification of U-type armrest height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	150.00	150.00
Footrests:			
4575320	70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)	N/C	75.00
+4577698	90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
4575338	70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	175.00
4575361	elevating legrests	200.00	175.00
4575395	padded calfrests	N/C	15.00
4575403	contoured calfrests	40.00	60.00
4575411	single calf strap	72.00	72.00
4575429	double calf strap	180.00	180.00
+4577706	folding footplates, standard, including extension tubes	N/C	40.00
4575437	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, including extension tubes	70.00	100.00
+4577714	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	150.00	190.00
4575486	heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
4575478	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
4575494	toe loops (by the pair when replacements)	20.00	40.00/pr
+4577722	foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
4575353	foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), mounted under seat (tilt/uplift)	200.00	315.00
4575536	front impact guard with rollers	10.00	26.00
Frame:			
4575528	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	25.00
4575510	rear reflectors	N/C	20.00
+4577730	running lights	N/C	N/A
4575551	cane holder	65.00	65.00

Drive systems:			
4575601	joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	N/A
4575585	compact joystick control	N/C	600.00
4575577	programmable joystick control	N/C	675.00
4575619	battery charge display	N/C	N/A
4575668	built-in charger, 4A	N/C	97.00
4575650	battery charger, external, 5A Power Cube	N/C	220.00
4575676	battery boxes, group 22	N/C	72.00
4575767	adapted controls interface, advanced Q-Logic display	775.00	1,100.00
4575718	laptray touch switch control, WAFER	270.00	270.00
4575726	control with 5 separate switches	396.00	396.00
4575692	non-proportional chin control, Mini Joystick	400.00	650.00
4575684	proportional chin control, RJM, including 1 switch	500.00	500.00
+4577748	HMC Mini chin control	990.00	1,260.00
4575734	foot control, RJM, adapter	1,245.00	1,245.00
4575700	head control, STEALTH RIM	1,275.00	1,605.00
4575627	toggle switch	N/C	N/A
4575635	push-button switch	N/C	N/A
4575643	auxiliary switch	N/C	N/A
+4577755	egg-shaped switch	60.00	60.00
+4577763	Mini Cup switch	95.00	95.00
+4577771	Micro Light switch	128.00	128.00
4575817	conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	15.00
+4577789	joystick extension, chin	30.00	40.00
4575783	hard ball extension	30.00	40.00
4575775	stick extension	40.00	50.00
4575809	mushroom-shaped extension	40.00	50.00
4575791	T-type extension	55.00	60.00
+4577797	U-shaped stick extension	70.00	101.00
4575825	side bracket for joystick control	N/C	19.00
4575833	swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	147.00
+4577805	midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Stealth GAT410P	400.00	400.00
4575841	midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Body Point PC201	485.00	485.00
4575882	head control bracket	N/C	N/A
4575890	bracket for separate display module	72.00	72.00
+4577813	Multi Axe bracket, joystick and mini-joystick	120.00	120.00
4575866	breath control bracket	270.00	270.00
4575874	chin control bracket, RJM	573.00	573.00
4575908	chin bib control	237.00	237.00
+4577821	joystick mounting bracket vertical adjustment	50.00	90.00
4575916	Q-Logic, 70A or 100A controller (HAMMER motors)	N/C	600.00
4575924	GLIDE motors, brushes, 5 mph	N/C	402.00
+4577839	HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph	N/C	472.00
+4577847	breath-control driver control module, Sip & Puff unit, cable, separator, requires Q-Logic display, (not included)	945.00	945.00

Wheels and forks:			
+4577854	driving wheels, inner tube tires	N/C	100.00
+4577862	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	21.00
+4577870	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	27.00
4575957	front wheel or caster rims	N/C	N/A
4575965	driving wheel rims	N/C	80.00
+4577888	airless inserts for driving wheels, mandatory with HAMMER motors and 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide seat	N/C	56.00
4575981	standard forks, front, rear	N/C	12.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
4573879	seat/back structure, with manual rocker device, maximum 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 45.7 cm (18 in.), 72.6 kg (160 lb)	1,000.00	1,200.00
4573960	power rocker device	1,895.00	2,095.00
+4577896	Multi Axes footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	240.00	280.00
4573978	installation of power rocker device	N/C	150.00
4573895	control system for one (1) power accessory only	N/C	200.00
4573903	control system for four (4) power accessories	N/C	133.00
4573986	control system for power rocker device, joystick-controlled	175.00	450.00
4575593	joystick control, heavy-duty, Champignon Stealth	1,500.00	2,200.00
4573911	connecting cables for power reclining devices	N/C	100.00
Component(s) under Special Consideration			
4575999	seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	900.00	950.00
4573929	reclining back with cylinder *	400.00	400.00
4573937	power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*	2,250.00	2,250.00
4573994	power elevating legrests, standard, with angle-adjustable footplates, per pair *	1,500.00	785.00
+4577904	power elevating foot platform, compensating mechanism *	1,500.00	1,600.00
4573945	installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*	N/C	50.00
4573952	control system for power reclining back, joystick- controlled *	175.00	450.00
+4577912	control system for power elevating legrests, joystick- controlled *	175.00	450.00

SUPPLIER : PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS**+4578100 POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUANTUM 6000 MODEL****PRICE**

4,300.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable
- supple back, nylon
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
- seat height: from 42.2 cm (16⁵/₈ in.) to 47.3 cm (18⁵/₈ in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 55.8 cm (22 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) capacity
- seat depth: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) capacity
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- headrest mounting, articulated with uniball
- push handles
- push bar
- installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*
- installation of power rocker device
- centre of gravity adjustment from seat
- control system for one power accessory only
- control system for four power accessories
- connecting cables for power reclining devices

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

- 70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19¹/₂ in.)
- 90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable
- heel loops, fixed
- foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)

Frame

- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- rear reflectors
- running lights

Drive systems

- programmable joystick control
- compact joystick control
- joystick control with integrated controller
- battery charge display
- battery charger, Lester 8A
- battery boxes, group 24
- toggle switch
- push-button switch
- auxiliary switch
- conical-spherical stick extension
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- head control bracket
- controller 100A, Q-Logic
- HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph

Wheels and forks

- driving wheels, inner tube tires
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- front wheel or caster rims
- standard forks, front, rear

* Component under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
4575015 seat/back structure, with back, angle-adjustable, Synergy adjustable seat	500.00	550.00
4575114 back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
4575064 supple back, nylon	N/C	60.00
+4577961 supple back, tension-adjustable, maximum width of 53.3 cm (21 in.)	90.00	150.00
+4577540 rigid back, steel plate with removable padding	220.00	280.00
4575072 padded back, flat, fabric, rounded, without AES contour	280.00	340.00
+4577557 folding back	300.00	300.00
4575080 padded back, contoured, fabric, leatherette (Neoprene), PRAMQ	300.00	360.00
+4577565 padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, leatherette, TRU Comfort	300.00	360.00
+4577573 padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, Shape Back	300.00	360.00
4575130 rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
+4577581 padded seat, flat, fabric, Solution 1. 58.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	125.00	175.00
+4577599 padded seat, contoured, fabric, Solution, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	180.00	200.00
+4578068 modification of seat height, from 47.3 cm (18 ⁵ / ₈ in.) to 52.4 cm (20 ⁵ / ₈ in.)	200.00	N/A
+4578076 modification of seat width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) to 181.4 kg (400 lb)	375.00	N/A
+4578084 modification of seat depth, from 53.3 cm (21 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) to 181.4 kg (400 lb)	375.00	N/A
+4577631 cushion, TRU Comfort leatherette	180.00	200.00
4575171 safety belt, auto-type	N/C	25.00
4575189 safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	25.00
4575197 safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	75.00
+4577649 headrest, contoured, small	140.00	180.00
+4577656 headrest, contoured, large	140.00	180.00
4575023 headrest, padded, contoured, small	140.00	300.00
4575031 headrest, padded, contoured, large	140.00	300.00
+4577664 headrest, TRU Comfort, small	140.00	300.00
+4577672 headrest, TRU Comfort, large	140.00	300.00
4575049 headrest and mounting for power reclining back	160.00	234.00
4575056 headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	N/C	180.00
4575155 push handles	N/C	N/A
4575163 push bar	N/C	80.00

4575205	centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:			
4575262	U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	320.00
4575239	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
4575247	T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
4575254	T-type armrests, heavy-duty, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	125.00	188.00
4575213	I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
4575221	I-type armrests, on power reclining back, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	200.00	313.00
4575270	armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	10.00
4575288	armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	10.00
+4577680	modification of U-type armrest height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	150.00	150.00
Footrests:			
4575320	70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)	N/C	75.00
+4577698	90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
4575338	70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	175.00
4575361	elevating legrests	200.00	175.00
4575395	padded calfrests	N/C	15.00
4575403	contoured calfrests	40.00	60.00
4575411	single calf strap	72.00	72.00
4575429	double calf strap	180.00	180.00
+4577706	folding footplates, standard, including extension tubes	N/C	40.00
4575437	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, including extension tubes	70.00	100.00
4577714	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	150.00	190.00
4575478	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
4575486	heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
4575494	toe loops (by the pair when replacement)	20.00	40.00 / pr
+4577722	foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
4575353	foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), mounted under seat (rocker)	200.00	315.00
4575536	front impact guard with rollers	10.00	26.00
Frame:			
4575528	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	25.00
4576534	rear suspension	N/C	N/A
4575510	rear reflectors	N/C	20.00
+4577730	running lights	N/C	N/A
4575551	cane holder	65.00	65.00

Drive systems:			
4575601	joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	N/A
4575577	programmable joystick control	N/C	675.00
4575585	compact joystick control	N/C	600.00
4575619	battery charge display	N/C	N/A
4576666	battery charger, Lester 8A	N/C	262.00
4576674	battery boxes, group 24	N/C	70.00
4575767	adapted controls interface, advanced Q-Logic display	775.00	1,100.00
4575718	laptray touch switch control, WAFER	270.00	270.00
4575726	control with separate switches, including 5 switches	396.00	396.00
4575692	non-proportional Mini joystick chin control	400.00	650.00
4575684	proportional chin control, RJM, including 1 switch	500.00	500.00
+4577748	HMC Mini joystick chin control	990.00	1260.00
4575734	foot control, RJM, adapter	1,245.00	1,245.00
4575700	head control, STEALTH RIM	1,275.00	1,605.00
4575627	toggle switch	N/C	N/A
4575635	push-button switch	N/C	N/A
4575643	auxiliary switch	N/C	N/A
+4577755	egg-shaped switch	60.00	60.00
+4577763	Mini Cup switch	95.00	95.00
+4577771	Micro Light switch	128.00	128.00
4575817	conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	15.00
+4577789	joystick extension, chin	30.00	40.00
4575783	ball extension, hard	30.00	40.00
4575775	joystick extension	40.00	50.00
4575809	mushroom-shaped extension	40.00	50.00
4575791	T-type extension	55.00	60.00
+4577797	U-shaped extension	70.00	101.00
+4577821	joystick mounting bracket, with vertical adjustment	50.00	90.00
4575825	side bracket for joystick control	N/C	19.00
4575833	swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	147.00
+4577805	midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Stealth GAT410P	400.00	400.00
4575841	midline bracket for joystick control, flip-back, Body Point PC201	485.00	485.00
4575882	head control bracket	N/C	N/A
4575890	bracket for separate display module	72.00	72.00
+4577813	Multi Axes bracket, joystick, mini-joystick	120.00	120.00
4575866	breath control bracket	270.00	270.00
4575874	chin control bracket, RJM	573.00	573.00
4575908	chin bib control	237.00	237.00
4576906	controller, 100A, Q-Logic	N/C	600.00
4576914	HAMMER motors, 4-brush, 6 mph	N/C	560.00
+4577847	breath-control driver control module, Sip & Puff unit, cable, separator, requires Q-Logic display (not included)	945.00	945.00
Wheels and forks:			
+4577854	driving wheels, inner tube tires	N/C	100.00
+4577862	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	21.00
+4577870	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	27.00

4575957	front wheel or caster rims	N/C	N/A
4575965	driving wheel rims	N/C	80.00
+4579017	airless inserts for driving wheel	90.00	56.00
+4579025	standard forks, front	N/C	12.00
+4579033	standard forks, rear	N/C	30.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
4573879	seat/back structure, with manual rocker device, 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 45.7 cm (18 in.), maximum capacity of 72.6 kg (160 lb)	1,000.00	1,200.00
4577896	Multi Axes footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	240.00	280.00
4573978	installation of power rocker device	N/C	150.00
4573895	control system for one (1) power accessory only	N/C	200.00
4573903	control system for four (4) power accessories	N/C	133.00
4573986	control system for power rocker device, joystick-controlled	175.00	450.00
4575593	heavy-duty joystick control, Champignon Stealth	1,500.00	2,200.00
4573911	connecting cables for power reclining devices	N/C	100.00
Components under Special Consideration			
4575999	seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	900.00	950.00
4573929	reclining back with cylinder *	400.00	400.00
4573937	power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *	2,250.00	2,250.00
4573960	power rocker device *	1,895.00	2,095.00
4573994	power elevating legrests, standard, with angle-adjustable footplates, per pair *	1,500.00	785.00
+4577904	foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), elevating, powered, with compensating mechanism *	1,500.00	1,600.00
4573945	installation of power reclining back, with 100% compensating mechanism *	N/C	50.00
4573952	control system for power reclining back, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
+4577912	control system for elevating legrests, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00

DIVISION II: PEDIATRIC WHEEL CHAIRS**SUBDIVISION 1: MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS****SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.****4150009 MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 2 PEDIATRIC MODEL****PRICE**

1,590.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- supple seat, nylon
- back height: from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- front seat height: from 43.8 cm (17¼ in.) to 57.8 cm (22¾ in.)
- seat width: from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)
- seat depths: 30.5 cm (12 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles

Armrests

- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible

Footrests

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- 70°, 80° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)
- 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
- padded calfrests
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism
- folding footplates, standard
- folding footplates tubular
- aluminum footplates for elevating legrests
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- growth kit, including: seat, back, footrests, front frame and crossbars (once only during first three years, for first user)
- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- small handrim, plastic-coated, for one-arm drive
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- standard forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
- multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- threaded axles, quick-release
- multi-position plates for centre of gravity
- multi-position plates, with compensating mechanism
- rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°, 9°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
4150082	supple back, nylon	N/C 64.00
4150066	supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00 140.00
4150058	folding back, angle and depth-adjustable	107.00 N/A
4150090	supple seat, nylon	N/C 55.00
+4152575	rigid seat, flat	120.00 175.00
4150942	modification of back height from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.), straight handles or 8°	103.00 N/A
4150785	modification of seat width to 40.6 cm (16 in.)	108.00 N/A
4150108	modification of seat depth to 25.4 cm (10 in.), to 27.9 cm (11 in.) or to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	40.00 N/A
4150140	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00 58.00
4150157	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00 58.00
4150165	seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00 58.00
4150173	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C 29.00
4150181	safety belt, auto-type	N/C 42.00
4151809	headrest, small, medium, large	99.00 106.00
4151791	headrest mounting, articulated	159.00 173.00
4151122	back spreader bar	130.00 N/A
4150132	backposts with push handles	N/C 20.00
4150793	backposts with angle of 8°, from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)	14.00 27.00
4150959	backposts, angle-adjustable from -3° to + 15°, 3 positions	122.00 N/A
Armrests:		
4150819	T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 19.1 cm (7½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	78.00 135.00
4150835	I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.2 cm (8¾ in.) to 34.9 cm (13¾ in.), short	300.00 246.00
4150801	L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C 96.00
4150256	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C 15.00
4150249	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C 18.00
4150231	armrest pads, tubular	N/C 2.00
4150264	clothing guards, flexible	N/C 22.00
4150272	clothing guards, rigid	92.00 68.00
Footrests:		
4151619	60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C 55.00

4150975	70°, 80° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	57.00
4150298	90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	55.00
4150967	70°, 80° footrests, heavy-duty	64.00	87.00
4150850	elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
4152567	90° elevating legrests, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)	72.00	91.00
4152500	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, to 90°	200.00	155.00
4151452	padded calfrests	N/C	19.00
4151627	contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
4152526	padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	N/C	40.00
4150330	single calf strap	19.00	19.00
4150348	double calf strap	33.00	33.00
4150355	folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
4152542	oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
4152534	folding footplates tubular	N/C	49.00
4150371	folding footplates and angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
4150983	full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
4151817	footplates, angle-adjustable, folding, locking, width of 35.6 cm (14 in.) and more	80.00	178.00
+4152583	aluminum footplates for elevating legrests	N/C	49.00
4150413	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
4150868	modification of the length of footrests from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
4152518	modification of the length of 70°, 80°, 90° footrests by + 5.1 cm (2 in.) or by + 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	16.00
4151643	front impact guards with rollers	38.00	19.00
4151585	90° full-width foot platform	92.00	190.00
Frame:			
4150116	wheel chair growth kit, including: seat, back, footrests, front frame and crossbars (once only during first three years, for first user)	N/C	N/A
4150504	anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
+4152591	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
4150447	cane holder	45.00	45.00
Drive systems:			
4150470	smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
4152559	plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	88.00
4151015	small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
4150488	handrims with oblique or vertical projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
4150876	non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
4150462	one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00

Wheel locks:			
4150512	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
4150520	wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
4150538	anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
Wheels:			
4150652	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
4150645	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
4150892	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
4150629	spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
4150777	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
4150637	spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
4150694	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
4150686	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
4150678	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
4150900	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
4151049	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
4150918	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
4150728	front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
4150710	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
4150702	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00
Forks:			
4150884	standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
4151023	standard forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
4151676	multi-position forks for 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	56.00
4151031	fork stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
4151668	fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00
Rear axles:			
4151825	threaded axles	N/C	33.00
4150587	quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
4150611	extension plates for amputees	42.00	73.00
+4152609	multi-position plates for centre of gravity	N/C	52.00
+4152617	multi-positions plates, with compensating mechanism	N/C	65.00
4150934	multi-position plates, curved	28.00	66.00

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

+4152625	rear wheel camber, 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	N/A
-----------------	-------------------------------	-----	-----

**Non S.C. components for which supporting document
must be kept on file:**

4150744	spoke guards	70.00	35.00
4150751	quick-release axles with lever mechanism	66.00	66.00

SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**4151007 MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
ZIPPIE GS PEDIATRIC MODEL****PRICE**

1,475.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- folding back, angle-adjustable
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- front seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 47.6 cm (18¾ in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.) and from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.) and from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- backposts with push handles
- backposts with push handles, 55.2 cm (21¾ in.), 62.9 cm (24¾ in.), 70.5 cm (27¾ in.)

Armrests

- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 19.1 cm (7½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 14.0 cm (5½ in.), 16.5 cm (6½ in.) or 19.1 cm (7½ in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible

Footrests

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- 70°, 80° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)
- 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
- 70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport

- rigid frame option

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- long stems, + 1.9 cm (¾ in.), + 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- threaded axles, quick-release
- rear wheel camber from 0° to 6°

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
4150082	supple back, nylon	N/C 64.00
4150066	supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00 140.00
4151114	folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C N/A
4151130	rigid seat, flat	N/C 130.00
4150140	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00 58.00
4150157	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00 58.00
4150173	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C 29.00
4150181	safety belt, auto-type	N/C 42.00
4151189	safety belt, airplane-type	50.00 79.00
4151692	safety belt, airplane-type, padded	76.00 105.00
4151809	headrest, small, medium, large	99.00 106.00
4151791	headrest mounting, articulated	159.00 173.00
4151080	crossbar for headrest mounting (folding)	233.00 249.00
4151106	crossbar for headrest mounting (rigid)	200.00 212.00
4151122	back spreader bar	130.00 N/A
4151155	backposts with push handles	N/C N/A
+4152633	stroller handle extension	96.00 69.00
4152484	backposts with push handles, 55.2 cm (21¾ in.), 62.9 cm (24¾ in.), 70.5 cm (27¾ in.)	N/C N/A
Armrests:		
4151205	T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 19.1 cm (7½ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C 135.00
4151544	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, to 14.0 cm (5½ in.), 16.5 cm (6½ in.) or 19.1 cm (7½ in.), short	N/C 160.00
4151213	I-type armrests with locking mechanism, depth-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 16.5 cm (6½ in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short	130.00 200.00
4150256	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C 15.00
4150249	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C 18.00
4150231	armrest pads, tubular	N/C 2.00
4150264	clothing guards, flexible	N/C 22.00
4150272	clothing guards, rigid	92.00 68.00
Footrests:		
4151619	60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C 55.00
4150975	70°, 80° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C 57.00

4151718	90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	57.00
4151221	70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back	N/C	87.00
4150850	elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
4150843	90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	70.00	90.00
4150306	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	155.00
4151551	padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
4152526	padded calfrests for elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	N/C	40.00
4151627	contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
4150330	single calf strap	19.00	19.00
4150348	double calf strap	33.00	33.00
4150355	folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
4151247	full-width footplate	85.00	183.00
4150371	footplates, folding, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	54.00	76.00
4150413	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
4151239	modification of footrest length from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)	31.00	30.00
4150439	modification of footrest length from + 5.1 cm (2 in.), + 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	16.00
4151767	90° rigid foot platform	92.00	190.00
4151775	footrest jaws, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
Frame:			
4150504	anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
4151783	front anti-tippers	58.00	29.00
+ 4152591	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
4150447	cane holder	45.00	45.00
4152492	rigid frame option	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:			
4150470	smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
4152559	plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	88.00
4151015	small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	N/C	97.00
4150488	handrims with oblique or vertical projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
4150876	non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
4150462	one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00
Wheel locks:			
4150512	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
4150520	wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
4150538	anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
Wheels:			
4150652	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00

4151262	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	130.00
4151288	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	32.00	146.00
4150645	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
4150892	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
4150629	spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
4150777	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
4150637	spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
4150694	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
4150686	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
4150678	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
4150900	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
4151049	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
4150728	front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
4150710	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
4150702	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00
Forks:			
4150884	standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
4151031	long stems, + 1.9 cm (¾ in.), + 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
4151668	fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00
Rear axles:			
4151825	threaded axles	N/C	33.00
4150587	quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
4151601	rear wheel camber from 0° to 6°	N/C	N/A
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
4150744	spoke guards	70.00	35.00

SUBDIVISION 2: LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS**SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.****4153300 LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE GT PEDIATRIC MODEL****PRICE**
1,730.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- folding back and angle-adjustable with 28° of adjustment
- supple seat, nylon
- back height: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)
- seat width: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- push handles, bolt-on, integrated into backposts

Armrests

- L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, to 18.7 cm (7³/₈ in.), 21.3 cm (8³/₈ in.), 23.8 cm (9³/₈ in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular
- clothing guards, flexible, rigid
- clothing guards, aluminum, folding, with mudguard

Footrests

- 75°, 85° footrests, fixed, parallel, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- 75°, 85° fixed footrests, narrowed, 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- single calf strap
- full-width footplate, tubular, aluminum, with plate
- heel loops, adjustable
- spacers for footplate, 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- sit tilt, up to 16° of adjustment

Drive, brake, wheel, fork and axle systems

- smooth handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- scissor-type wheel locks
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)-
- rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- standard forks, adjustable, for 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.) and 12.7 cm (5 in.) wheels
- wide forks, adjustable for 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) wheels and 15.2 cm (6 in.) solid or semi-pneumatic tires
- quick-release axles
- rear wheel camber tubes, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°
- axle position along back axis, -2.5 cm (1 in.) to + 11.4 cm (4½ in.)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
4151841	supple back, nylon	N/C 67.00
4152112	back, folding and angle-adjustable with 28° of adjustment	N/C N/A
4151833	supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00 143.00
4151858	supple seat, nylon	N/C 55.00
+4152658	modification of depth of seat fabric, customized	80.00 N/A
4151866	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00 58.00
4151874	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00 58.00
4151882	seat cushion, flat, foam, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	58.00 58.00
4151890	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C 29.00
4151908	safety belt, auto-type	N/C 42.00
4152138	push handle integrated into backposts	N/C 25.00
4152120	push handles, bolt-on	N/C 28.00
4152146	push handles, folding	52.00 51.00
Armrests:		
4151924	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 19.1 cm (7½ in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.), short, long	78.00 135.00
4151916	L-type armrests, detachable, swingaway, height-adjustable, from 18.7 cm (7¾ in.), 21.3 cm (8¾ in.), 23.8 cm (9¾ in.), short	N/C 96.00
4151973	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C 15.00
4151981	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C 18.00
4151965	armrest pads, tubular	N/C 2.00
4151932	clothing guards, flexible	N/C 22.00
4151940	clothing guards, rigid	N/C 68.00
4151957	clothing guards, aluminum, folding, with mudguard	N/C 145.00
+4152666	receptors for L-type armrests, angle-adjustable	40.00 N/A
Footrests:		
4151999	75°, 85° fixed footrests, parallel, narrowed by 2.5 cm (1 in.) or by 5.1 cm (2 in.), length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C N/A
4152013	single calf strap	N/C 19.00
4152021	double calf strap	14.00 33.00
4152039	full-width footplate, aluminum, tubular, with plate	N/C N/A
4152047	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	40.00 111.00
+4152674	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized, for modification of front of frame	54.00 76.00
+4152682	heel loops, adjustable	N/C 10.00

4152054	spacers for footplate, 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	10.00
+4152690	raised footrest mounting for full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	60.00	N/A
4152062	foot positioning plate	40.00	20.00
+4152708	modification for installing individual folding footplates	635.00	N/A
Frame:			
+4152716	growth kit	450.00	N/A
4152153	anti-tip rollers	N/C	39.00
4152161	adjustment of depth of back by -2.5 cm (1 in.) or by -5.1 cm (2 in.)	76.00	N/A
+4152724	seat tilt, up to 16° of adjustment	N/C	N/A
4152179	cane holder	45.00	45.00
Drive systems:			
4152088	smooth handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	60.00
4152096	plastic-coated handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	56.00	88.00
4152070	handrims with vertical or oblique projections	90.00	105.00
4152104	non-slip handrims, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
Wheel locks:			
4152187	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
4152195	scissor-type wheel locks	N/C	27.00
4152203	scissor-type wheel locks, ergonomic	24.00	52.00
4152211	wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
4152229	anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
+4152732	compact scissor-type wheel locks	70.00	75.00
Wheels:			
4152328	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
4152310	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
4152351	spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	153.00
4152336	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
4152344	spoked rear wheels, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	N/C	136.00
4152369	rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	199.00
4152385	rear wheels, heavy-duty, high pressure, 63.5 cm (25 in.)	56.00	227.00
4152377	rear wheels, heavy-duty, standard pressure, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.)	56.00	227.00
4152427	front wheels, solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	67.00
4152419	front wheels, solid tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.)	N/C	60.00
4152401	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00

4152393	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
+4152740	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	60.00
4152435	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
4152443	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	68.00	81.00
Forks:			
4152237	standard forks, adjustable for wheels with solid tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.) and 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	69.00
4152245	wide forks, adjustable for wheels with solid and semi- pneumatic tires, 7.6 cm (3 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) and 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	69.00
4152252	fork-locking mechanism	99.00	83.00
Rear axles:			
4152278	quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
4152286	plates for amputees	56.00	84.00
4152302	rear wheel camber tubes, 0°, 3°, 6°, 9°	N/C	38.00
4152260	axle position along back axis, -2.5 cm (1 in.) to + 11.4 cm (4½ in.)	N/C	N/A
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
4152450	spoke guards	70.00	35.00
4152468	quick-release axles with lever mechanism	66.00	66.00
4152476	heavy-duty axles	102.00	84.00

SUBDIVISION 3: POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS**SUPPLIER : INVACARE CANADA L.P.**

	PRICE
+4642005 POWERED WHEEL CHAIR TDX – SP PEDIATRIC MODEL	4,322.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable
- supple back, nylon, leatherette
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- seat heights: 41.9 cm (16½ in.), 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- seat width: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- headrest mounting, articulated
- back tension bar, on reclining back
- push handles
- push bar
- installation of power rocker device

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long
- rigid clothing guards, built into armrests

Footrests

- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- rear reflectors
- running lights

Drive systems

- programmable joystick control SPJ / PSS
- battery charge display

- battery charger
- battery boxes, group 22, group 24
- toggle switch
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- bracket for separate display module
- controller
- heavy-duty motors, standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush

Wheels and forks

- driving wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front and rear casters, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- caster rims
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.), one-sided

For a TDX-SP JR wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:

- conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *
- ABS shells, height from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *
- headrest with mounting, small, large, combined headrest/neckrest *

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
+4641247	seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back	574.00	675.00
+4641254	back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
+4641262	supple back, nylon, single thickness	N/C	75.00
+4641270	supple back, leatherette	N/C	90.00
+4641288	padded back, contoured, fabric	284.00	359.00
+4641296	padded back, contoured, leatherette	414.00	489.00
+4641304	ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), with 12.7 cm (5 in.) thoracic supports	296.00	371.00
+4641312	ergonomic back, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), with 17.8 cm (7 in.) thoracic supports	376.00	451.00
+4641320	rigid seat, flat	N/C	48.00
+4641338	padded seat, ergonomic, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.) wide	283.00	315.00
+4641346	padded seat, contoured, fabric	297.00	297.00
+4641353	padded seat, contoured, leatherette	397.00	397.00
+4641361	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	61.00	61.00
+4641379	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	61.00	61.00
+4641387	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
+4641395	headrest, small	152.00	152.00
+4641403	headrest, large	152.00	152.00
+4641411	combined headrest/neckrest	152.00	152.00
+4641429	headrest mounting, articulated	N/C	N/A
+4641437	headrest bracket	233.00	233.00
+4641445	back tension bar, on reclining back	N/C	N/A
+4641452	push handles	N/C	52.00
+4641460	push bar	N/C	61.00
Armrests:			
+4641478	U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
+4641486	armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	18.00
+4641494	armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	30.00
+4641502	rigid clothing guards, built into armrests	N/C	N/A
Footrests:			
+4641510	70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length- adjustable, from 29.8 cm (11¾ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)	N/C	72.00
+4641528	70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length- adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	20.00	82.00

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

+4641536	footrests, midline, adjustable from 23.5 cm (9¼ in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	137.00	318.00
+4641544	elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), for 40.6 cm (16 in.) width	238.00	191.00
+4641551	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 43.8 cm (17¼ in.) to 54.6 cm (21½ in.), for 40.6 cm (16 in.) width	162.00	153.00
+4641569	padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
+4641577	single calf strap	38.00	38.00
+4641585	double calf strap	57.00	57.00
+4641593	folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
+4641601	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard format	56.00	70.00
+4641619	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	56.00	70.00
+4641627	heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
+4641635	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
Frame:			
+4641643	anti-tip rollers	N/C	N/A
+4641650	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
+4641668	rear suspension	N/C	N/A
+4641676	rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
+4641684	running lights	N/C	N/A
+4641692	heavy-duty frame or heavy-duty base	268.00	N/A
Drive systems:			
+4641700	programmable joystick control SPJ / PSS	N/C	335.00
+4641718	programmable joystick control MPJ+	239.00	574.00
+4641726	control box, PSF and PSR	502.00	1 042.00
+4641734	compact joystick control, including display module	607.00	1 181.00
+4641742	battery charge display	N/C	N/A
+4641759	battery charger	N/C	240.00
+4641767	battery boxes, group 22	N/C	195.00
+4641775	battery boxes, group 24	N/C	211.00
+4641783	non-proportional controls interface	1,173.00	1,173.00
+4641791	proportional chin control, including display	657.00	1,231.00
+4641809	non-proportional chin control, including display	1,655.00	2,229.00
+4641817	head control, including display	1,006.00	1,580.00
+4641825	breath control, including display and interface	1,227.00	1,801.00
+4641833	control with separate switches, including display	1,417.00	1,991.00
+4641841	foot control, including bracket	1,566.00	2,140.00
+4641858	laptray touch switch control, including display	1,655.00	2,229.00
+4641866	toggle switch	N/C	N/A
+4641874	Egg auxiliary switch	141.00	141.00
+4641882	separate display module	119.00	395.00
+4641890	ball extension	5.00	5.00
+4641908	joystick extension	25.00	25.00
+4641916	T-type extension	25.00	25.00
+4641924	side bracket for joystick control	N/C	54.00
+4641932	swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	317.00
+4641940	midline bracket for joystick control, GATLIN	480.00	534.00

+4641957	bracket for separate display module	N/C	185.00
+4641965	head control bracket	120.00	120.00
+4641973	breath control bracket	216.00	357.00
+4641981	chin control bracket	480.00	534.00
+4641999	chin bib control	199.00	357.00
+4641239	controller	N/C	500.00
+4642013	heavy-duty motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
+4642021	standard motors, with gear assembly, 4-brush	N/C	870.00
Wheel locks:			
+4642039	manual auxiliary wheel locks	61.00	31.00
Wheels and forks:			
+4642047	driving wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	60.00
+4642054	driving wheels, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), puncture-resistant	40.00	80.00
+4642062	front and rear casters, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	63.00
+4642070	driving wheel rims	N/C	75.00
+4642088	caster rims	N/C	N/A
+4642096	standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	60.00
+4642104	one-sided forks	N/C	60.00
+4642112	suspension forks	130.00	125.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
+4642146	power rocker device	1,800.00	1,800.00
+4642161	installation of power rocker device	N/C	350.00
+4642179	control system for one power accessory only, joystick-controlled	549.00	1,060.00
+4642187	control system for four power accessories S4WSB, joystick-controlled	1,036.00	2,033.00
+4642195	ASL Micro Extremity Control, requires display module	1,603.00	2,177.00
+4642203	ASL head control, requires display module	3,612.00	4,186.00
Components under Special Consideration			
+4642120	seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	787.00	1 139.00
+4642138	power reclining back, including installation *	2,000.00	N/A
+4642153	power elevating legrests, by the pair only *	1,499.00	1,409.00 / pr
For a TDX-SP JR wheel chair with power reclining back or power rocker only:			
+4642211	conventional back, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	250.00
+4642229	ABS shell, height of 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.) *	N/C	215.00
+4642237	headrest, with mounting, small, large, combined headrest/neckrest *	N/C	248.00
+4642245	OTTO-BOCK armr pads, 0020400, 0020500, 0020600, 0020700 *	82.00	100.00

SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

+4651600 POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUICKIE 323 PEDIATRIC MODEL

PRICE

4,325.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- centre of gravity adjustment from seat
- installation of power reclining back *
- installation of power rocker device
- control system for one power accessory only (Solo)

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
- I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, angle-adjustable, to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- running lights
- compact base, 61.0 cm (24 in.) wide, group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)
- regular base, 64.8 cm (25½ in.) wide, group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)

Drive systems

- programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors

- programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors
- battery charge display
- push-button switch
- battery charger
- battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- controller for VR2, 2-brush motors
- 2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)

Wheels and forks

- driving wheels, inner tube, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- front wheel rims
- standard forks

* Component under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
+4652145	heavy-duty seat/back structure, for power mechanism, with angle-adjustable back, 181.4 kg (400 lb), SP202	850.00	850.00
+4652152	supple back, nylon	N/C	71.00
+4652160	back, angle-adjustable, from 84° to 124°, by 4° increments, SP202	N/C	N/A
+4652178	supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	147.00
+4652186	padded back, contoured, fabric, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	314.00	385.00
+4652194	padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid base, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	405.00	476.00
+4652202	rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
+4652210	supple seat, nylon	95.00	95.00
+4652228	rigid seat, elastic webbing	150.00	150.00
+4652236	padded seat, contoured, fabric	254.00	308.00
+4652244	modification of back height, by - 35.6 cm (14 in.) and to + 45.7 cm (18 in.)	83.00	N/A
+4652251	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
+4652269	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
+4652277	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
+4652285	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
+4652293	headrest, small	99.00	106.00
+4652301	headrest, medium	99.00	106.00
+4652319	headrest, large	99.00	106.00
+4652327	headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
+4652335	centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:			
+4652343	U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, for SP202 only	N/C	181.00
+4652350	T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long, for SP202 only	N/C	136.00
+4652368	I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202	N/C	136.00
+4652376	I-type armrests, for reclining back, height-adjustable, with transfer assists and clothing guards, short, long, for SP202	160.00	216.00
+4652392	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
+4652400	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
+4652418	armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	26.00

+4652384	modification of T-type armrest pads, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.)	82.00	N/A
Footrests:			
+4652426	footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	140.00
+4652434	70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	150.00	215.00
+4652442	elevating legrests	178.00	229.00
+4652459	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	N/A
+4652467	padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
+4652475	contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
+4652483	single calf strap	19.00	19.00
+4652491	double calf strap	33.00	33.00
+4652509	folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
+4652517	oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
+4652525	folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
+4652533	oversized footplates, folding, angle and depth-adjustable	54.00	76.00
+4652541	folding footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
+4652558	one-piece footplates	150.00	N/A
+4652566	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
+4652574	modification of footrest length, customized	50.00	N/A
+4652582	front impact guard with rollers	38.00	19.00
Frame:			
+4652590	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
+4652608	rear suspension	N/C	N/A
+4652616	running lights	N/C	N/A
+4652624	cane holder	45.00	45.00
+4652632	compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
+4652640	regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:			
+4652657	programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors	N/C	450.00
+4652665	programmable joystick control R-Net, for 4-brush motors	N/C	660.00
+4652673	battery charge display	N/C	N/A
+4652681	battery charger	N/C	384.00
+4652699	battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base	N/C	N/A
+4652707	adapted controls interface, with built-in display module	1,445.00	1,445.00
+4652715	laptray touch switch control (cross-shaped, Penta or Waffer) (requires interface)	314.00	314.00
+4652723	breath control (requires interface)	426.00	426.00
+4652731	proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
+4652749	non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
+4652756	head control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
+4652764	proportional mini-joystick control (requires interface)	790.00	1,090.00

+4652772	foot control, including support (requires interface)	1,740.00	1,740.00
+4652780	control with separate Zero Touch switches (requires interface)	1,770.00	1,770.00
+4652798	push-button switch	N/C	N/A
+4652814	auxiliary switch	91.00	96.00
+4652806	toggle switch	88.00	N/A
+4652822	joystick extension	21.00	21.00
+4652830	ball extension	52.00	52.00
+4652848	T-type extension	52.00	52.00
+4652855	side bracket for joystick control	N/C	74.00
+4652863	swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	188.00
+4652871	midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control	163.00	351.00
+4652889	breath control bracket	352.00	352.00
+4652897	chin control bracket	352.00	352.00
+4652905	head control bracket	352.00	352.00
+4652913	interface bracket	352.00	352.00
+4652921	adjustable bracket, for joystick control	66.00	66.00
+4652939	modification, repositioning of joystick bracket inward	120.00	N/A
+4652947	chin bib control	352.00	352.00
+4652954	controller for VR2, 2-brush motors	N/C	1,100.00
+4652962	controller for R-Net, 4-brush motors	486.00	1,586.00
+4652970	2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)	N/C	948.00
+4652988	4-brush motors, 181.4 kg (400 lb)	350.00	1,123.00
Wheels and forks:			
+4652996	driving wheels, inner tube, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	215.00
+4653002	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	84.00
+4651915	front wheels, solid tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	69.00	97.00
+4653028	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	72.00
+4651931	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	62.00
+4651949	front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	69.00	97.00
+4653044	front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
+4653051	driving wheel rims	N/C	47.00
+4653069	airless inserts, driving wheel	136.00	N/A
+4653077	airless inserts, front wheel	114.00	N/A
+4653085	standard forks	N/C	87.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
+4653127	power rocker device	1,695.00	1,695.00
+4653168	installation of power rocker device	N/C	N/A
+4653176	control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo)	N/C	275.00
+4653184	control system for four (4) power accessories, (Quattro)	575.00	575.00
+4653192	control system for two (2) actuator motors, (Duo)	390.00	390.00
+4652137	joystick control system, two (2) accessories	525.00	525.00
+4653218	joystick control system, four (4) accessories	775.00	775.00

Component(s) under Special Consideration :		
+4653101	seat/back structure, SP202, with reclining back and cylinder, compensating mechanism *	1,185.00 1,185.00
+4653119	power reclining back, compensating mechanism, requires SP202 *	1,100.00 1,950.00
+4653135	power elevating legrests, per pair, including legrests and footplates, on SP202 *	1,295.00 1,295.00 / pr
+4653143	power elevating legrests, per unit, including legrests and footplates, on SP202 *	1,295.00 1,295.00 / pr
+4653150	installation of power reclining back *	N/C N/A

SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

+4653200	POWERED WHEEL CHAIR QUICKIE 747 PEDIATRIC MODEL	PRICE 4,325.00
-----------------	--	--------------------------

Basic Components**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- back, angle-adjustable, from 84° à 124°, by 4° increments, SP202
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat height: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- centre of gravity adjustment from seat
- installation of power reclining back *
- installation of power rocker device
- control system for one power accessory only (Solo)

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long, on SP202 only
- I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

- footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70° and 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- running lights
- compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)
- regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)

Drive systems

- programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors
- programmable joystick control R-Net, pour 4-brush motors
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base
- push-button switch
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- controller for VR2. 2-brush motors
- 2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)

Wheels and forks

- driving wheels, inner tubes, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- front wheel rims
- standard forks

* Component under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
+4652145	heavy-duty seat/back structure, for power mechanism, with angle-adjustable back, 181.4 kg (400 lb), SP202	850.00	850.00
+4652152	supple back, nylon	N/C	71.00
+4652160	back, angle-adjustable, from 84° à 124°, by 4° increments, SP202	N/C	N/A
+4652178	supple back, tension-adjustable	76.00	147.00
+4652186	padded back, contoured, fabric, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	314.00	385.00
+4652194	padded back, contoured, fabric, with rigid base, maximum height of 48.3 cm (19 in.)	405.00	476.00
+4652202	rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
+4652210	supple seat, nylon	95.00	95.00
+4652228	rigid seat, elastic webbing	150.00	150.00
+4652236	padded seat, contoured, fabric	254.00	308.00
+4652244	modification of back height, to - than 35.6 cm (14 in.), to + than 45.7 cm (18 in.)	83.00	N/A
+4652251	seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	58.00	58.00
+4652269	seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	58.00	58.00
+4652277	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
+4652285	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
+4652293	headrest, small	99.00	106.00
+4652301	headrest, medium	99.00	106.00
+4652319	headrest, large	99.00	106.00
+4652327	headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
+4652335	centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:			
+4652343	U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	181.00
+4652350	T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long, on SP202 only	N/C	136.00
+4652368	I-type armrests, flip-back, angle-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short, long, straight or contoured, for SP202	N/C	136.00
+4652376	I-type armrests, for reclining back, height-adjustable, with transfer assists and clothing guards, short, long, for SP202	160.00	216.00
+4652384	modification of T-type armrest height, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.)	82.00	N/A
+4652392	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
+4652400	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00

+4652418	armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	26.00
Footrests:			
+4652426	footrests, angle-adjustable to 60°, 70°, 80°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	140.00
+4652434	70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	150.00	215.00
+4652442	elevating legrests	178.00	229.00
+4652459	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	N/A
+4652467	padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
+4652475	contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
+4652483	single calf strap	19.00	19.00
+4652491	double calf strap	33.00	33.00
+4652509	folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
+4652517	oversized footplates	74.00	86.00
+4652525	folding footplates, angle-adjustable, locking	80.00	178.00
+4652533	folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	54.00	76.00
+4652541	folding footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
+4652558	footplates, one-piece	150.00	N/A
+4652566	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
+4652574	modification of footrest length, customized	50.00	N/A
+4652582	front impact guard with rollers	38.00	19.00
Frame:			
+4652590	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
+4652608	rear suspension	N/C	N/A
+4652616	running lights	N/C	N/A
+4652624	cane holder	45.00	45.00
+4652632	compact base, width: 61.0 cm (24 in.), group 22, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
+4652640	regular base, width: 64.8 cm (25½ in.), group 24, maximum capacity of 181.4 kg (400 lb)	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:			
+4652657	programmable joystick control VR2, for 2-brush motors	N/C	450.00
+4652665	programmable joystick control R-Net, pour 4-brush motors	N/C	660.00
+4652673	battery charge display	N/C	N/A
+4652681	battery charger	N/C	384.00
+4652699	battery boxes, group 22 on compact base, group 24 on regular base	N/C	N/A
+4652707	adapted controls interface, with built-in display module	1,445.00	1,445.00
+4652715	laptray touch switch control, cross-shaped, Penta or Waffer (requires interface)	314.00	314.00
+4652723	breath control (requires interface)	426.00	426.00
+4652731	proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
+4652749	non-proportional chin control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
+4652756	head control (requires interface)	555.00	555.00
+4652764	proportional mini-joystick control (requires interface)	790.00	1,090.00
+4652772	foot control, including support (requires interface)	1,740.00	1,740.00

+4652780	control with separate Zero Touch switches (requires interface)	1,770.00	1,770.00
+4652798	push-button switch	N/C	N/A
+4652806	toggle switch	88.00	N/A
+4652814	auxiliary switch	91.00	96.00
+4652822	joystick extension	21.00	21.00
+4652830	ball extension	52.00	52.00
+4652848	T-type extension	52.00	52.00
+4652855	side bracket for joystick control	N/C	74.00
+4652863	swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	188.00
+4652871	midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control	163.00	351.00
+4652889	breath control bracket	352.00	352.00
+4652897	chin control bracket	352.00	352.00
+4652905	head control bracket	352.00	352.00
+4652913	interface bracket	352.00	352.00
+4652921	adjustable bracket for joystick control	66.00	66.00
+4652939	modification, repositioning of joystick bracket inward	120.00	N/A
+4652947	chin bib control	352.00	352.00
+4652954	controller for VR2, 2-brush motors	N/C	1,100.00
+4652962	controller for R-Net, 4-brush motors	486.00	1,586.00
+4652970	2-brush motors, 113.4 kg (250 lb)	N/C	948.00
+4652988	4-brush motors, 181.4 kg (400 lb)	350.00	1,123.00
Wheels and forks:			
+4652996	driving wheels, inner tube, knobby tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	215.00
+4653002	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	84.00
+4653010	front wheels, solid tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	50.00	97.00
+4653028	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	72.00
+4653036	front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	50.00	97.00
+4653044	front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
+4653051	driving wheel rims	N/C	47.00
+4653069	airless inserts, driving wheel	136.00	N/A
+4653077	airless inserts, front wheel	114.00	N/A
+4653085	standard forks	N/C	87.00
+4653093	suspension forks	135.00	N/A
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
+4653127	power rocker device	1,695.00	1,695.00
+4653168	installation of power rocker device	N/C	N/A
+4653176	control system for one (1) power accessory only (Solo)	N/C	275.00
+4653184	control system for four (4) power accessories, (Quattro)	575.00	575.00
+4653192	control system for two actuator motors (Duo)	390.00	390.00
+4652137	joystick control system, two (2) accessories	525.00	525.00
+4653218	joystick control system, four (4) accessories	775.00	775.00

Components under Special Consideration :		
+4653101	seat/back structure SP202, with reclining back with cylinder, compensating mechanism *	1,185.00 1,185.00
+4653119	power reclining back, compensating mechanism, requires SP202 *	1,100.00 1,950.00
+4653135	power elevating legrests, per pair, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1,295.00 1,295.00 / pr
+4653143	power elevating legrests, per unit, including legrests, footplates on SP202 *	1,295.00 1,295.00 / pr
+4653150	installation of power reclining back *	N/C N/A

SUPPLIER : ORTHOFAB INC.**4663001 POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
OASIS 2 PEDIATRIC MODEL****PRICE**

4,999.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- supple back, nylon
- rigid back, flat
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- seat height: from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- seat widths: 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33.0 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- modification of seat height, by + 2.5 cm (1 in.), + 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push handles
- seatback handles raised by 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- installation of power rocker device
- adjustable seat bracket
- connecting cables for power reclining devices

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 20.3 cm (8 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- rigid clothing guards, for T-type armrests, U-type armrests

Footrests

- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.)
- 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.)
- contoured calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- rear reflectors
- running lights, front, rear

Drive systems

- programmable joystick control
- control box, potentiometer
- control box, potentiometer, toggle switch
- battery charge display
- battery charger
- battery boxes, group 22, group 24
- breath control, included in interface
- toggle switch
- push-button switch
- direction joystick
- conical-spherical stick extension
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- bracket for separate display module
- controller
- motors

Wheels and forks

- rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- rear wheel rims
- front wheel rims
- standard forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.) wheels
- L-shaped forks, 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
4662490 seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back	838.00	N/A
4661831 rigid back, flat	N/C	59.00
4662797 supple back, nylon	N/C	69.00
4662805 supple back, tension-adjustable	74.00	143.00
4662698 rigid back, contoured	141.00	200.00
4662144 rigid seat, flat	N/C	81.00
4662839 rigid seat, elastic webbing	68.00	149.00
4661898 modification of back height, to + 45.7 cm (18 in.)	96.00	N/A
4662193 modification of seat height, by + 2.5 cm (1 in.), +5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	N/A
4662185 modification of seat depth, to 30.5 cm (12 in.), to 33.0 cm (13 in.) and to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	264.00	N/A
4662862 seat cushion, flat, foam, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	59.00	59.00
4662870 seat cushion, flat, foam, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	59.00	59.00
+ 4663035 seat cushion, viscoelastic nylon	150.00	150.00
4662813 back cushion, contoured, nylon	178.00	237.00
4662821 back cushion, contoured, leatherette	178.00	237.00
4662847 seat cushion, contoured, nylon	210.00	210.00
4662854 seat cushion, contoured, leatherette	210.00	210.00
4661021 safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00
4661039 safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
4661047 safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
4660189 headrest, hammock-type	75.00	75.00
4661666 headrest, padded, contoured	105.00	105.00
4662672 headrest, small, medium, large	105.00	105.00
4661468 headrest mounting, articulated	120.00	120.00
4661682 headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	135.00	135.00
4662680 back tension bar	69.00	69.00
+ 4663043 back tension bar with headrest mounting	99.00	99.00
4661716 push handles	N/C	N/A
+ 4663050 raised back handles, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	N/A
+ 4663068 seat bracket, adjustable	N/C	516.00
Armrests:		
4662888 U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 20.3 cm (8 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short	N/C	140.00
4662896 U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 20.3 cm (8 in.), from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), longs	N/C	140.00

4661914	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), short	N/C	140.00
4662227	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	12.00
4662904	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
4662912	armrest pads, contoured, short	44.00	34.00
4662920	armrest pads, contoured, long	48.00	39.00
4661930	rigid clothing guards, for T-type and U-type armrests	N/C	N/A
4662730	modification of T-type armrest height, to + than 25.4 cm (10 in.)	79.00	N/A
+4663076	modification of U-type armrest height, to + than 30.5 cm (12 in.)	79.00	N/A
+4663084	U-type armrest extension, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	39.00	N/A
Footrests:			
4661948	70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.)	N/C	84.00
4661955	90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.)	N/C	84.00
4661971	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
4662938	contoured calfrests	N/C	N/A
4660460	double calf strap	55.00	55.00
4660478	folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
4662946	folding footplates, aluminum	44.00	49.00
4660494	full-width footplate	221.00	275.00
4661724	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	76.00	65.00
4662722	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	82.00	68.00
4662953	footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, full-width	168.00	222.00
4662235	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
4661534	toe loops	30.00	15.00
4660536	modification of legrest length, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
4660999	front impact guard with rollers	36.00	18.00
Frame:			
4661245	anti-tip rollers	N/C	39.00
4661773	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A
4662789	rear suspension	N/C	N/A
4662615	rear reflectors	N/C	N/A
4662383	running lights, front, rear	N/C	N/A
+4663092	cane holder	40.00	40.00
Drive systems:			
4660551	programmable joystick control	N/C	511.00
4662409	compact joystick control	58.00	569.00
+4663100	control box, potentiometer	N/C	589.00
4662763	control box, potentiometer, toggle switch	N/C	589.00
4661740	battery charge display	N/C	N/A
4661997	battery charger	N/C	379.00
4662243	battery boxes, group 22, group 24	N/C	223.00
4662755	adapted controls interface	995.00	1,506.00

4662276	breath control, included in interface	N/C	N/A
4662292	laptray touch switch control	301.00	301.00
4662318	control with separate switches	379.00	379.00
4662250	non-proportional chin control	421.00	421.00
4662268	proportional chin control	540.00	540.00
4662284	head control	540.00	540.00
+4663118	mini-joystick control	1,199.00	1,199.00
+4663126	toggle switch	N/C	N/A
4660692	push-button switch	N/C	N/A
+4663134	auxiliary switch, one	98.00	98.00
+4663142	auxiliary switch, one pair	198.00	99.00
+4663159	auxiliary switch, four (4) positions, cross-shaped	249.00	249.00
+4663167	auxiliary switch double (Y)	198.00	198.00
4660718	direction joystick	N/C	N/A
4662607	conical-spherical stick extension	N/C	8.00
4660742	ball extension	27.00	35.00
4660734	joystick extension	27.00	35.00
4662599	mushroom-shaped stick extension	27.00	35.00
4660759	T-type extension	27.00	35.00
4661211	swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	202.00
4660791	midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control	85.00	287.00
4662573	bracket for separate display module	N/C	37.00
4662581	adjustable bracket for interface display	90.00	127.00
4662334	chin bib control	329.00	329.00
4662326	breath control bracket	340.00	340.00
4662557	chin control bracket	340.00	340.00
4662565	head control bracket	340.00	340.00
+4663175	bracket, flip-back, for mini-joystick control	499.00	499.00
4660817	controller	N/C	1 437.00
4662342	motors	N/C	1 122.00
Wheels and forks:			
4662979	rear wheels, inner tube tires, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	N/C	106.00
4662987	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	65.00
4662995	front wheels, inner tube tires, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.)	88.00	108.00
4660882	rear wheel rims	N/C	N/A
4660874	front wheel rims	N/C	N/A
4661443	front airless inserts	133.00	N/A
4660916	rear airless inserts	151.00	N/A
4662052	standard forks for, 20.3 cm (8 in.), 22.9 cm (9 in.) wheels	N/C	87.00
4663019	L-shaped forks for 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	87.00

Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
4662094	power rocker device, including a "basic" control system for one (1) accessory	879.00	1,395.00
+4663183	installation of power rocker device	N/C	400.00
4662441	"basic" control system for a single power accessory (external to joystick)	230.00	230.00
4662466	control system for four (4) power accessories, using joystick	740.00	740.00
+4663191	"advanced" control system for one (1) accessory, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches	249.00	249.00
+4663209	"advanced" control system for two (2) accessories, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches	295.00	295.00
+4663217	"advanced" control system for four (4) accessories, external to joystick, with plug-in for auxiliary switches	575.00	575.00
+4663225	proximity head control	1,999.00	1,999.00
4662961	connecting cables for power reclining devices	N/C	N/A
Components under Special Consideration			
4663027	reclining back with cylinder (manual device)*	269.00	269.00
4662417	power elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.), per unit *	1,273.00	721.00
4662706	power elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.), per pair *	1,273.00	721.00
Parts rebuilt with exchange:			
+4663233	R-Net joystick control	N/A	353.00
+4663241	R-Net controller	N/A	862.00
+4663258	motor assembly – reduction gear – R-Net brake	N/A	673.00
+4663266	battery charger 6A, 24V, bi-mode	N/A	227.00

SUPPLIER : PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS**+4674800 POWERED WHEEL CHAIR
QUANTUM 610 MODEL****PRICE**

3,900.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable
- supple back, nylon
- rigid seat, flat
- back height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
- seat height: from 42.2 cm (16⁵/₈ in.) to 47.3 cm (17⁵/₈ in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) maximum
- seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), 136.1 kg (300 lb) maximum
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- headrest mounting, articulated, uniball
- push handles
- push bar
- installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *
- installation of power rocker device
- centre of gravity adjustment from seat
- control system for one (1) power accessory only
- control system for four (4) power accessories
- connecting cables for power reclining devices

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7³/₄ in.) to 24.8 cm (9³/₄ in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, contoured, short, long

Footrests

- 70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.8 cm (19¹/₂ in.)
- 90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, fixed

- heel loops, adjustable
- foot platform 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)

Frame

- tie-down points for adapted transport
- rear suspension
- rear reflectors
- running lights

Drive systems

- programmable joystick control
- compact joystick control
- joystick control with built-in controller
- battery charge display
- battery charger, external 5A, Power Cube
- battery charger, 4A, built-in
- battery boxes, group 22
- toggle switch
- push-button switch
- auxiliary switch
- conical-spherical stick extension
- side bracket for joystick control
- swivel side bracket for joystick control
- head control bracket
- controller Q-Logic 70A
- GLIDE motors, brushes, 4 mph

Wheels and forks

- driving wheels, inner tube tires
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- driving wheel rims
- front caster or wheel rims
- standard forks, front, rear

* Components under Special Consideration

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
+4674172	seat/back structure, with angle-adjustable back, Synergy adjustable seat	500.00	550.00
+4674180	back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
+4674198	supple back, nylon	N/C	60.00
+4674206	supple back, tension-adjustable, maximum width of 50.8 cm (20 in.)	90.00	150.00
+4674214	rigid back, steel plate with removable cushion	220.00	280.00
+4674222	padded back, flat, fabric, rounded, without AES contour	280.00	340.00
+4674230	folding back	300.00	300.00
+4674248	padded back, contoured, fabric, leatherette (Neoprene), PRAMQ	300.00	360.00
+4674255	padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, TRU Comfort, leatherette	300.00	360.00
+4674263	padded back, contoured, with detachable thoracic supports, Shape Back	300.00	360.00
+4674271	rigid seat, flat	N/C	N/A
+4674289	padded seat, flat, Solution 1, fabric, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	125.00	175.00
+4674297	padded seat, contoured, Solution, fabric, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	180.00	200.00
+4674305	cushion, TRU Comfort, leatherette	180.00	200.00
+4674313	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	25.00
+4674321	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	25.00
+4674339	safety belt, airplane-type	35.00	75.00
+4674347	headrest, contoured, small	140.00	180.00
+4674354	headrest, contoured, large	140.00	180.00
+4674362	headrest, contoured, padded, small	140.00	300.00
+4674370	headrest, contoured, padded, large	140.00	300.00
+4674388	headrest, TRU Comfort, small	140.00	300.00
+4674396	headrest, TRU Comfort, large	140.00	300.00
+4674404	headrest and mounting for power reclining back	160.00	234.00
+4674412	headrest mounting, articulated, uniball	N/C	180.00
+4674420	push handles	N/C	N/A
+4674438	push bar	N/C	80.00
+4674446	centre of gravity adjustment from seat	N/C	N/A
Armrests:			
+4674453	U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	320.00

+4674461	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
+4674479	T-type armrests, pediatric, height-adjustable, from 19.7 cm (7¾ in.) to 24.8 cm (9¾ in.), short, long	N/C	125.00
+4674487	T-type armrests, heavy-duty, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	125.00	188.00
+4674495	I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
+4674503	I-type armrests, on power reclining back, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), short, long	200.00	313.00
+4674511	armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	10.00
+4674529	armrest pads, contoured, short, long	N/C	10.00
+4674537	modification of U-type armrest height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 38.1 cm (15 in.)	150.00	150.00
Footrests:			
+4674545	70° footrests, parallel, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 33.0 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)	N/C	75.00
+4674552	90° footrests, pediatric, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
+4674560	70° footrests, heavy-duty, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	200.00	175.00
+4674578	elevating legrests	200.00	175.00
+4674586	padded calfrests	N/C	15.00
+4674594	contoured calfrests	40.00	60.00
+4674602	single calf strap	72.00	72.00
+4674610	double calf strap	180.00	180.00
+4674628	folding footplates, standard	N/C	40.00
+4674636	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, including extension tubes	70.00	100.00
+4674644	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	150.00	190.00
+4674651	heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
+4674669	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
+4674677	toe loops (by the pair when replacements)	20.00	40.00 / pr
+4674685	foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.)	N/C	75.00
+4674693	foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), mounted under seat (rocker)	200.00	315.00
+4674701	front impact guard with rollers	10.00	26.00
Frame:			
+4674719	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	25.00
+4674727	rear suspension	N/C	N/A
+4674735	rear reflectors	N/C	20.00
+4674743	running lights	N/C	N/A
+4674750	cane holder	65.00	65.00
Drive systems:			
+4674768	joystick control with built-in controller	N/C	N/A
+4674776	programmable joystick control	N/C	675.00

+4674784	compact joystick control	N/C	600.00
+4674792	battery charge display	N/C	N/A
+4674164	battery charger, 4A, built-in	N/C	97.00
+4674818	battery charger, external, 5A, Power Cube	N/C	220.00
+4674826	battery boxes, group 22	N/C	72.00
+4674834	adapted controls interface, advanced Q-Logic display	775.00	1 100.00
+4674842	laptray touch switch control, Waffer	270.00	270.00
+4674859	control with separate switches, including 5 switches	396.00	396.00
+4674867	non-proportional chin control, Mini Joystick	400.00	650.00
+4674875	proportional chin control, RJM, including 1 switch	500.00	500.00
+4674883	chin control, HMC Mini	990.00	1 260.00
+4674891	foot control, RJM, adapter	1,245.00	1,245.00
+4674909	head control, Stealth Rim	1,275.00	1,605.00
+4674917	toggle switch	N/C	N/A
+4674925	push-button switch	N/C	N/A
+4674933	auxiliary switch	N/C	N/A
+4674941	egg-shaped switch	60.00	60.00
+4674958	Mini Cup switch	95.00	95.00
+4674966	Micro Light switch	128.00	128.00
+4674974	conical-spherical extension	N/C	15.00
+4674982	extension of chin control stick	30.00	40.00
+4674990	ball extension, hard	30.00	40.00
+4675005	joystick extension	40.00	50.00
+4675013	mushroom-shaped stick extension	40.00	50.00
+4675021	T-type extension	55.00	60.00
+4675039	U-shaped extension	70.00	101.00
+4675047	joystick mounting bracket, vertical adjustment	50.00	90.00
+4675054	side bracket for joystick control	N/C	19.00
+4675062	swivel side bracket for joystick control	N/C	147.00
+4675070	midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control, Stealth GAT410P	400.00	400.00
+4675088	midline bracket, flip-back, for joystick control, Body Point PC201	485.00	485.00
+4675096	head control bracket	N/C	N/A
+4675104	bracket for separate display module	72.00	72.00
+4675112	Multi Axes bracket, joystick, mini-joystick	120.00	120.00
+4675120	breath control bracket	270.00	270.00
+4675138	chin control bracket, RJM	573.00	573.00
+4675146	chin bib control	237.00	237.00
+4675153	controller Q-Logic 70A	N/C	567.00
+4675161	GLIDE motors, brushes, 4 mph	N/C	402.00
+4675179	breath-control driver control module, Sip & Puff unit, cable, separator, requires Q-Logic display (not included)	945.00	945.00
Wheels and forks:			
+4675187	driving wheels, inner tube tires	N/C	45.00
+4675195	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	21.00
+4675203	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	27.00
+4675211	front wheel or caster rims	N/C	N/A
+4675229	driving wheel rims	N/C	45.00
+4675237	airless inserts for driving wheels	70.00	80.00

+4675245	standard forks, front, rear	N/C	12.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
+4675260	seat/back structure, with manual rocker device, maximum 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 45.7 cm (18 in.), 72.6 kg (160 lb) capacity	1,000.00	1,200.00
+4675294	power rocker device	1,895.00	2,095.00
+4675310	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, multi-directional	240.00	280.00
+4675328	elevating foot platform, 25.4 cm (10 in.) X 25.4 cm (10 in.), compensating mechanism	1,500.00	1,600.00
+4675344	installation of power rocker device	N/C	150.00
+4675351	control system for one (1) power accessory only	N/C	200.00
+4675369	control system for four (4) power accessories	N/C	133.00
+4675385	control system for power rocker device, joystick-controlled	175.00	450.00
+4675401	heavy-duty joystick control, Champignon Stealth	1,500.00	2,200.00
+4675419	connecting cables for power reclining devices	N/C	100.00
Components under Special Consideration			
+4675252	seat/back structure, with reclining back with cylinder *	900.00	950.00
+4675278	reclining back with cylinder *	400.00	400.00
+4675286	power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism*	2,250.00	2,250.00
+4675302	power elevating legrests, standard, with angle-adjustable footplates, per pair *	1,500.00	785.00
+4675336	installation of power reclining back, 100% compensating mechanism *	N/C	50.00
+4675377	control system for power reclining back, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00
+4675393	control system for power elevating legrests, joystick-controlled *	175.00	450.00

DIVISION III: COMPLEMENTS FOR WHEEL CHAIRS**SUBDIVISION 1: WHEEL CHAIR SEAT CUSHIONS AND COVERS**

	Description	Maximum price
4490223	Standardized cushion, multilayer or injected foam	400.00
4490249	Standardized cushion, viscoelastic foam and gel	400.00
4499646	Standardized cushion, viscofluid foam and gel	400.00
4499869	Standardized cushion, static air-adjustable, single-compartment (by adjusting pressure or cell quantity)	500.00
4490215	Standardized cushion, static air-adjustable, multi-compartment (by adjusting pressure or cell quantity)	500.00
4499695	Standardized cushion, viscoelastic gel	500.00
4490231	Standardized cushion, viscofluid gel	500.00
4490256	Standardized cushion, foam with air insert	500.00
+4490248	Standardized convoluted cushion, fusion-bonded thermoplastic polymer	500.00
4490272	Customized cushion, multilayer or injected foam	425.00
4490280	Customized cushion, viscoelastic foam and gel	425.00
4490298	Customized cushion, viscofluid foam and gel	425.00
4490306	Customized cushion, foam with air insert	525.00
+4490307	Customized cushion, fusion-bonded thermoplastic polymer	600.00
4498847	Non-listed specialized seat cushion (S.C.)	S.C.
+4020510	Standard cover for specialized seat cushion	75.00
+4020511	Commercial waterproof cover for specialized seat cushion	100.00
+4020512	Surcharge payable for 2 commercial waterproof covers, provided with purchase or replacement of specialized seat cushion, as substitution for 2 standard covers	50.00
+4020513	Waterproof cover for seat cushion (any size)	75.00
+4020514	Non-listed cover provided, extra or replacement	S.C.
+4020515	Surcharge payable for bariatric cushion over than 20 inches width	150.00

SUBDIVISION 2: TIRES AND INSERTS FOR MANUAL AND POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS**TIRES AND INSERTS****FOR MANUAL WHEEL CHAIRS****SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.****PRICE**

4401873	tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	10.25
4401006	tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	8.00
4401014	tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	8.00
4401022	tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	8.75
4401030	tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	8.00
4401048	tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	9.75
4401683	tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	9.75
4401055	tire, inner tube, standard pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	8.75
4401063	tire, inner tube, high pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	13.25
4401071	tire, inner tube, high pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	12.75
4401089	tire, inner tube, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	12.75
4401097	tire, inner tube, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	12.75
+4401915	tire, inner tube, high pressure, 63.5 cm (25 in.), Sylver Bullet	22.75
+4401923	tire, inner tube, high pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.), Cross Court	17.25
+4401931	tire, inner tube, high pressure, 66.0 cm (26 in.), all-terrain, knobby	12.25
4401105	tire, inner tube, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.), all-terrain, rounded surface	13.75
4401113	tire, inner tube, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.), all-terrain, flattened surface	8.50
4401121	solid tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	4.75
4401139	solid tire, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	9.75
4401147	solid tire, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	9.75
4401154	tire, inner tube, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	7.25
4401162	tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) (C-63)	7.25
4401170	tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	8.25
4401188	tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	7.75
4401675	tire, inner tube, 18.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	8.25
4401691	tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) (C-737)	7.25
4401196	semi-pneumatic tire, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	9.25
4401204	semi-pneumatic tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	9.25
4401709	semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.) (poly kik)	10.50

4401212	semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.) (poly pyramide)	10.50
4401220	solid tire, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	16.75
4401238	solid tire, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	16.75
4401246	solid tire, 66.0 cm (26 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	16.75
+4401949	urethane tire, black, ribbed, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	24.25
+4401956	urethane tire, black, ribbed, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	24.25
+4401964	urethane tire, black, ribbed, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	24.25
4401253	puncture-resistant tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	9.75
+4401972	puncture-resistant tire, 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	40.25
4401261	puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	9.75
4401279	puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	12.75
4401287	puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	12.75
4401295	semi-pneumatic tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	21.50
4401303	semi-pneumatic tire, 55.9 cm (22 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	21.50
4401311	semi-pneumatic tire, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	19.00
4401329	semi-pneumatic tire, 61.0 cm (24 in.) X 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.)	21.50

TIRES AND INSERTS**FOR POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS****SUPPLIER: ORTHOFAB INC.****PRICE**

4401881	tire, inner tube, 33.0 cm (13 in.) X 10.2 cm (4 in.) (400-5)	16.75
4401717	tire, inner tube, 18.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	8.25
4401428	tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	7.25
4401436	tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	8.25
4401444	tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	7.75
4401725	tire, inner tube, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 7 cm (2¾ in.)	8.25
4401469	tire, inner tube, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7 cm (2¾ in.)	9.00
4401485	tire, inner tube, 30.5 cm (12 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	14.25
4401493	tire, inner tube, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	10.25
4401733	tire, inner tube, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	11.25
4401501	tire, inner tube, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), (300-8)	18.25
+4401980	tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), grey, smooth (C-917-3)	20.75
4401758	tire, inner tube, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 10.2 cm (4 in.) (400-6)	16.75
4401766	tire, inner tube, 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	10.47
4401527	tire, inner tube, 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 5.3 cm (2⅛ in.)	10.47
4401774	tire, inner tube, 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	10.96
4401535	tire, inner tube, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.3 cm (2⅛ in.)	12.75
4401782	tire, inner tube, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	12.41
4401543	semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	9.25
4401550	semi-pneumatic tire, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.)	27.75
4401790	puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.) (poly kik)	12.75
4401568	puncture-resistant tire, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.)	33.00
+4401998	tire, inner tube, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.), rounded, for Invacare	9.00
+4402004	puncture-resistant tire, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.), for Invacare	33.00
+4402012	tire, inner tube, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.), rounded, deep tread, for Pride	9.00
+4402020	puncture-resistant tire, 22.9 cm (9 in.) X 7.0 cm (2¾ in.), rounded, deep tread, for Pride	33.00
+4402038	puncture-resistant tire, (280/250-4)	34.75
4401584	puncture-resistant tire, 30.5 cm (12 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	35.50
4401808	puncture-resistant tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 10.2 cm (4 in.)	46.75
4401592	puncture-resistant tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.)	63.50
+4402046	tire, inner tube, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), rounded, (Primo Duratrap), for Pride	20.75
+4402053	puncture-resistant tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 7.6 cm (3 in.), rounded, (Primo Duratrap), for Pride	70.00
+4402061	puncture-resistant tire, (3.00-8)	63.50
4401816	puncture-resistant tire, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 10.2 cm (4 in.), (400-6)	46.75
4401600	puncture-resistant tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.3 cm (2⅛ in.)	31.25
4401824	puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	33.75

4401832	puncture-resistant tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) (polykik)	13.50
4401618	airless insert, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	10.00
4401626	airless insert, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	10.00
4401634	airless insert, 31.8 cm (12½ in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	20.00
4401840	airless insert, 35.6 cm (14 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	20.00
4401642	airless insert, 40.6 cm (16 in.) X 5.3 cm (2⅛ in.)	20.00
4401857	airless insert, 45.7 cm (18 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	20.00
4401659	airless insert, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.3 cm (2⅛ in.)	20.00
4401865	airless insert, 50.8 cm (20 in.) X 5.7 cm (2¼ in.)	20.00

SUBDIVISION 3: BATTERIES FOR POWERED WHEEL CHAIRS

SEALED BATTERIES (GEL)

**Price including
delivery,
guarantee, and
recovery of non-
compliant or
defective
batteries
(price per pair)**

SUPPLIER: POWER BATTERY SALES

GROUP 22NF BATTERIES (GEL TYPE)

4498010 Model: 8G22NF 253.06

SUPPLIER: POWER BATTERY SALES

GROUP 24 BATTERIES (GEL TYPE)

4498671 Model: 8G24T881 319.22

SUPPLIER: POWER BATTERY SALES

GROUP U1 BATTERIES (GEL TYPE)

4498051 Model: 8GU1 161.94

DIVISION IV: OTHER LOCOMOTOR ASSISTS**SUBDIVISION 1: ADULT POSITIONING BASES****SUPPLIER : INVACARE CANADA L.P.****PRICE****4240008 POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
SOLARA 2G MODEL**

1,930.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- folding back, angle-adjustable
- back height: 50.8 cm (20 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- seat height: from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depths: 30.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- push handles integrated into backposts
- stroller handle, non-adjustable

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long

Footrests

- 60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)
- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)
- 70° footrests, lift-off, parallel, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)
- 70° footrests, lift-off, MFX, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)
- 60° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.)
- 70° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized, 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)

- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- frame length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.), from 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- rocker device

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), with puncture-resistance
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- standard forks
- threaded axles
- quick-release axles

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
4240594	folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
4240040	rigid seat, flat	55.00	119.00
4240032	modification of seat width, 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)	67.00	N/A
4240057	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
4240065	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
+4240610	headrest, hammock-style, with pillow	55.00	110.00
4240016	Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.), adjustable mounting	250.00	250.00
4240396	back tension bar	20.00	60.00
4240362	push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	52.00
+4240628	stroller handle, non-adjustable	N/C	66.00
Armrests:			
4240073	U-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 21.6 cm (8½ in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.), short, long	N/C	138.00
4240081	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long	N/C	120.00
4240107	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	18.00
4240099	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
Footrests:			
4240123	60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	N/C	72.00
4240131	70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)	N/C	72.00
4240149	90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11.4 cm (4½ in.) to 19.1 cm (7½ in.)	20.00	82.00
4240156	60° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.)	N/C	72.00
4240164	70° footrests, MFX, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)	N/C	72.00
4240172	70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 32.4 cm (12¾ in.) to 41.3 cm (16¼ in.)	20.00	82.00
4240180	70° footrests, lift-off, parallel, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)	N/C	72.00
4240198	70° footrests, lift-off, MFX, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)	N/C	72.00
4240214	90° footrests, lift-off, parallel, length-adjustable, from 11.4 cm (4½ in.) to 19.1 cm (7½ in.)	20.00	82.00

4240222	elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	238.00	191.00
4240230	elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	162.00	153.00
4240255	padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
4240263	single calf strap	38.00	38.00
4240271	double calf strap	57.00	57.00
4240289	folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
4240305	oversized footplates	45.00	64.00
4240297	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized, 18.4 cm (7¼ in.)	N/C	70.00
4240313	heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
4240321	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
Frame:			
4240370	anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
4240404	tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
4240388	frame length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.), from 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	N/A
4240602	rocker device	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:			
4240339	smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
4240347	plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
4240354	handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00
Wheel locks:			
4240412	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
4240420	wheel lock extension, push-to-lock	34.00	63.00
Wheels:			
4240495	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), with puncture-resistance	N/C	70.00
4240487	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
4240461	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	55.00
4240479	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
4240503	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	38.00
4240511	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
4240545	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	50.00
4240537	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	63.00
Forks:			
4240438	standard forks	N/C	52.00

Rear axles:			
4240446	threaded axles	N/C	5.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
4240453	quick-release axles	N/C	37.00
4240560	heavy-duty frame	252.00	N/A
4240578	contracture footrests, bilateral	192.00	N/A
4240586	contracture footrests, one-piece	192.00	N/A
Component under Special Consideration:			
4240552	reclining back, 0°, 10°, 20°, 30° *	518.00	N/A

SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**4250007 POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
QUICKIE-IRIS MODEL****PRICE**
1,798.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- folding back, angle-adjustable, from 80° to 120°
- back height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.) with adjustable stroller handles
- back height: 45.7 cm (18 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) and height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat height: from 36.8 cm (14½ in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depth: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- back tension bar
- push handles integrated into backposts
- detachable extensions for stroller handles

Armrests

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 24.1 cm (9½ in.) to 36.8 cm (14½ in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 26.0 cm (10¼ in.) to 38.7 cm (15¼ in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads tubular

Footrests

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- 70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- footrests adjustable to 70°, 80°, 90°, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, folding
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- seat frame for contracture footrests *
- rocker device, from -5° to +60°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

- smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
- long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- threaded rear axle
- quick-release axles

		Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
4250502	folding back, angle-adjustable, from 80° to 120°	N/C	N/A
+4250734	back height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.) with adjustable stroller handles	N/C	N/A
4250023	rigid seat, flat, adjustable for growth	64.00	158.00
4250031	rigid seat, flat, dropped, adjustable for growth	64.00	158.00
4250049	modification of seat width, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	64.00	N/A
4250056	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
4250064	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
4250072	safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
4250080	safety belt, airplane-type, padded	76.00	105.00
4250015	headrest, small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
4250098	headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
4250106	crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	212.00
4250114	back tension bar	N/C	N/A
4250510	push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
+4250742	detachable extensions for stroller handles	N/C	N/A
Armrests:			
4250130	U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 24.1 cm (9½ in.) to 36.8 cm (14½ in.), short, long	N/C	176.00
4250148	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 26.0 cm (10¼ in.) to 38.7 cm (15¼ in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
4250155	I-type armrests, height and depth-adjustable, locking, short	220.00	245.00
4250171	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
4250189	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
4250163	armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
4250197	clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00
Footrests:			
4250205	60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
4250221	70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.)	N/C	57.00
4250213	70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
4250239	70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, non flip-back	64.00	87.00
4250262	elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
4250288	90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	72.00	91.00

4250270	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	200.00	155.00
4250296	padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
4250304	contoured calfrests	72.00	55.00
4250312	single calf strap	19.00	19.00
4250320	double calf strap	33.00	33.00
4250338	folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
4250353	folding footplates oversized	54.00	76.00
4250361	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	85.00	183.00
+ 4250759	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, folding	N/C	76.00
4250379	footplates, angle-adjustable, folding, locking	80.00	178.00
+ 4250767	footplates, multi-positions	106.00	102.00
4250346	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
4250247	modification of footrest length, from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	31.00	30.00
4250254	modification of 70°, 80°, 90° footrest length, by 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	16.00
4250395	modification of footrest mounting, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
4250387	90° full-width foot platform	92.00	190.00
Frame:			
4250478	front anti-tippers	70.00	40.00
4250486	anti-tip rollers	N/C	25.00
+ 4250775	tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
4250494	rocker device, from -5° to +60°	N/C	N/A
4250452	heavy-duty frame, 158.8 kg (350 lb) maximum	270.00	N/A
Drive systems:			
4250403	smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
4250411	plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	56.00	88.00
4250437	small handrim for one-arm drive	56.00	97.00
4250429	handrims with vertical or oblique projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
4250445	one-arm drive for dual handrim	536.00	669.00
Wheel locks:			
4250528	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	40.00
4250536	wheel lock extensions	40.00	20.00
Wheels:			
4250593	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	145.00
4250601	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
4250551	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	130.00
4250569	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	32.00	146.00
4250577	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
4250585	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
4250619	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00

4250643	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
4250635	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
4250650	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
4250668	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
4250627	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	20.00	72.00
Forks:			
4250676	forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
4250684	standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
4250692	long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
Rear axles:			
4250544	threaded rear axle	N/C	33.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
4250718	spoke guards	70.00	35.00
4250122	quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
+4250783	seat frame for contracture footrests	N/C	N/A
4250700	contracture footrests, angle-adjustable and multi-directional	218.00	316.00
Component under Special Consideration:			
4250726	reclining back *	574.00	N/A

SUPPLIER : ORTHOFAB INC.**4260006 POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
TANGO MODEL****PRICE**

1,911.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- folding back, angle-adjustable
- dynamic back
- back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
- seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat widths: 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push handles integrated into backposts, bolt-on, directional

Armrests

- U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 0 cm (0 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- 60°, 70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- rocker device
- central propulsion configuration

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

- smooth handrims, 1.3 cm (½ in.) closer
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- foot-activated wheel locks

- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- high forks
- threaded axles
- quick-release axles

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components		
Body support system		
Seat and back:		
4260386 folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
4260030 rigid seat, flat	81.00	81.00
4260048 rigid seat, elastic webbing	149.00	149.00
+4260667 modification of back height, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	99.00	N/A
+4260675 modification of seat depth, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	101.00	N/A
4260071 safety belt, velcro-type	23.00	63.00
4260089 safety belt, auto-type	N/C	40.00
4260097 safety belt, airplane-type	34.00	74.00
4260014 headrest hammock	75.00	75.00
4260022 headrest, contoured, nylon, leatherette	105.00	105.00
4260055 headrest mounting, articulated	120.00	120.00
4260063 headrest mounting, uniball	135.00	135.00
4260477 back tension bar	69.00	69.00
4260469 back tension bar with headrest mounting bracket	99.00	99.00
4260444 push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
4260451 push handles, bolt-on, directional	N/C	99.00
+4260683 lowered seating, 30.5 cm (12 in.), HSS	81.00	81.00
Armrests:		
4260105 U-type armrests, detachable, flip-back, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	140.00
4260121 T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 0 cm (0 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), long	N/C	200.00
4260147 armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	12.00
4260139 armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	15.00
4260162 clothing guards, rigid	N/C	N/A
4260154 modification of U-type armrest height, less than 25.4 cm (10 in.)	79.00	N/A
+4260691 U-type armrest extension, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	39.00	N/A
Footrests:		
4260170 60° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
4260188 70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00
4260196 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	84.00

4260204	90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	86.00	127.00
4260212	elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	214.00	191.00
4260220	elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	234.00	201.00
4260246	padded calfrests	N/C	20.00
4260253	contoured calfrests	60.00	50.00
4260261	double calf strap	55.00	55.00
4260279	folding footplates, standard	N/C	27.00
4260287	folding footplates oversized, aluminum	44.00	49.00
4260295	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	65.00
4260303	oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C	68.00
4260311	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	168.00	222.00
4260345	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
4260337	toe loops	30.00	15.00
4260238	modification of footrest or legrest length, – than 35.6 cm (14 in.), + than 48.3 cm (19 in.)	79.00	N/A
4260329	front impact guards with rollers	36.00	18.00
Frame:			
4260394	anti-tip rollers	N/C	46.00
+4260709	tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
4260436	rocker device	N/C	N/A
4260428	cane holder	40.00	40.00
4260410	flared frame	95.00	N/A
Drive systems:			
4260352	smooth handrims	N/C	54.00
4260378	plastic-coated handrims	62.00	85.00
4260360	non-slip handrims	88.00	98.00
+4260717	handrims, 1.3 cm (½ in.) closer	N/C	N/A
Wheel locks:			
4260485	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	53.00
4260527	foot-activated wheel locks	N/C	N/A
4260493	wheel lock extensions, retractable	40.00	20.00
4260501	wheel lock extensions, fixed	40.00	20.00
4260519	anti-rollback brakes	86.00	43.00
Wheels:			
4260550	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	117.00
+4260725	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	133.00
+4260733	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	133.00
4260568	spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	81.00

4260576	spoked rear wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	81.00
4260584	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	39.00
4260600	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	60.00
Forks:			
4260535	high forks	N/C	38.00
Rear axles:			
4260543	threaded axles	N/C	5.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
4260642	spoke guards	114.00	57.00
4260659	quick-release axles	N/C	44.00
+4260741	dynamic back	N/C	N/A
+4260758	power tilt, 35°	179.00	646.00
4260618	central propulsion configuration	N/C	N/A
Component under Special Consideration:			
4260634	reclining back *	269.00	269.00

SUPPLIER : LES ÉQUIPEMENTS ADAPTÉS PHYSIPRO INC.**4270005 POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
X = ACT MODEL****PRICE
1,855.00****Basic Components****Body support system**

- folding back, angle-adjustable
- back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, 5.1 cm (2 in.)
- push handles integrated into backposts
- raised extension for push handles

Armrests

- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

- 60°, 70°, 75° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- rocker device, from -5° to +35°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- foot-activated rear wheel locks
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
- standard forks
- threaded rear axle
- plates and anchoring for rear wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
4270260	folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
4270013	safety belt, auto-type, 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	51.00
4270203	tension bar with headrest mounting bracket	124.00	124.00
4270211	push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	145.00
4270229	raised extension for push handles	N/C	228.00
Armrests:			
4270021	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	196.00
4270039	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	28.00
4270047	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	30.00
4270054	clothing guards, rigid	N/C	16.00
Footrests:			
4270062	60°, 70°, 75° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	105.00
4270070	90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	62.00	136.00
4270088	elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	160.00	185.00
+4270468	elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	210.00	210.00
4270328	padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	32.00
4270096	contoured calfrests	36.00	50.00
4270104	single calf strap	45.00	45.00
4270112	double calf strap	58.00	58.00
4270120	H-shaped calf strap	47.00	47.00
+4270476	single calf strap, padded	84.00	84.00
+4270484	double calf strap, padded	100.00	100.00
4270146	folding footplates, standard	N/C	55.00
4270179	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	48.00	79.00
4270187	oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	80.00	95.00
4270161	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	90.00	200.00
4270138	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
4270153	toe loops	20.00	24.00
4270195	front impact guards with rollers	84.00	42.00
Frame:			
4270245	growth kit: siderails for depth	156.00	156.00
4270252	anti-tip rollers	N/C	45.00

4270237	tie-down points for transport	N/C	35.00
4270278	rocker device, from -5° to +35°	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:			
+4270492	smooth handrims	N/C	47.00
+4270500	plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
+4270518	non-slip handrims	76.00	85.00
Wheel locks:			
4270286	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	58.00
4270302	foot-activated rear wheel locks	N/C	158.00
4270294	wheel lock extension	36.00	18.00
Wheels:			
4270344	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	102.00
+4270526	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
+4270534	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
4270336	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	102.00
+4270542	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
+4270559	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
+4270567	spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
+4270575	spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	125.00
+4270583	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
+4270591	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	125.00
4270385	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
+4270609	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	58.00
4270393	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
4270401	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
4270377	front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	58.00
4270369	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
Forks:			
4270427	standard forks	N/C	59.00
4270419	forks compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) front wheels	22.00	70.00

Rear axles:			
+4270617	threaded rear axle	N/C	7.00
+4270625	plates and anchorages for 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.) rear wheels	N/C	83.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
+4270633	spoke guards	100.00	50.00
4270435	quick-release axles	78.00	46.00
4270443	heavy-duty frame	280.00	N/A
Component under Special Consideration:			
4270450	reclining back *	295.00	295.00

SUPPLIER : HANDICARE INC.**+4286100 POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
IBIS X SERIE MODEL****PRICE**
1,839.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- folding back, angle-adjustable
- back height: 52.1 cm (20½ in.), 57.2 cm (22½ in.)
- seat height: from 31.8 cm (12½ in.) to 47.0 cm (18½ in.)
- seat widths: 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- seat depths: 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push handles integrated into backposts
- back tension bar

Armrests

- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), with pad, short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), with P (propulsion) pad, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads P (propulsion), long
- clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

- 65° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)
- padded calfrests
- footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- standard frame, 124.7 kg (275 lb) capacity
- rocker device, 85° to 125°
- array to limit the degree of tilt/uplift

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

- smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.),

- 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
 - standard forks
 - threaded axles

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
+4286118	folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
+4286126	rigid seat, flat	60.00	60.00
+4286134	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	31.00
+4286142	headrest, small	84.00	99.00
+4286159	headrest, one-side	90.00	105.00
+4286167	headrest, full-width	98.00	111.00
+4286175	headrest, small compensating	125.00	147.00
+4286183	headrest, side compensating	135.00	153.00
+4286191	headrest, full-width compensating	145.00	159.00
+4286209	back tension bar	N/C	N/A
+4286217	push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
Armrests:			
+4286225	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), with pads, short, long	N/C	92.00
+4286233	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), with P (propulsion) pads, long	N/C	100.00
+4286241	armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	45.00
+4286258	armrest pads P (propulsion), long	N/C	48.00
+4286266	clothing guards, rigid	N/C	10.00
+4286274	clothing guards, padded (hip protector)	36.00	28.00
Footrests:			
+4286282	65° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)	N/C	106.00
+4286290	elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, with calfrests, from 38.7 cm (15¼ in.) to 50.2 cm (19¾ in.)	228.00	220.00
+4286308	padded calfrests	N/C	35.00
+4286316	single calf strap	25.00	25.00
+4286324	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	59.00
+4286332	heel loops, fixed	N/C	15.00
+4286340	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	15.00
+4286357	modification of length of elevating footrests and legrests, by more than 10 cm (3.9 in.)	123.00	123.00
+4286365	platform elevating footrests with padded calfrests	58.00	270.00
+4286373	knee protectors	40.00	40.00
Frame:			
+4286381	anti-tip rollers	N/C	52.00
+4286399	tie-down points for adapted transport	N/C	N/A

+4286407	standard frame, 124.7 kg (275 lb) capacity	N/C	N/A
+4286415	heavy-duty frame, 158.8 kg (350 lb) capacity	122.00	N/A
+4286423	rocker device, 85° to 125°	N/C	N/A
+4286431	array to limit degree of tilt/up-lift	N/C	3.00
Drive systems:			
+4286449	smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	36.00
+4286456	plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	55.00	68.00
Wheel locks:			
+4286464	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	39.00
+4286472	wheel lock extensions	38.00	19.00
Wheels:			
+4286480	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	80.00
+4286498	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	90.00
+4286506	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	107.00
+4286514	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 17.8 cm (7 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	36.00
Forks:			
+4286522	standard forks	N/C	35.00
Rear axles:			
+4286530	threaded axles	N/C	19.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
+4286548	quick-release axles	45.00	45.00
Component under Special Consideration:			
+4286555	reclining back, with lever handle *	159.00	N/A

SUPPLIER : PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.**4295002 POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
STELLAR MODEL****PRICE**
1,810.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- back, folding and angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°
- back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 78.7 cm (31 in.)
- seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push handles integrated into backposts
- push bar, adjustable

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long
- U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- 70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- folding footplates, standard size, oversized
- footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- rocker device
- double gas struts, seat width: from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

- smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, contoured urethane, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- standard forks
- threaded axles
- quick-release axles

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
+4295663	back, folding and angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°	N/C	N/A
4295010	rigid seat, flat	47.00	47.00
+4295671	modification of back height, from 63.5 cm (25 in.) to 78.7 cm (31 in.)	N/C	109.00
+4295689	modification of seat height, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	40.00
4295077	modification of seat width, to 53.3 cm (21 in.) and to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	N/A
4295085	modification of seat depth, to 53.3 cm (21 in.) and to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	78.00
4295093	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	20.00
4295028	Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
+4295697	Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, articulated and uniball	183.00	183.00
+4295705	crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	200.00
4295036	headrest mounting plate	16.00	16.00
+4295713	push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
+4295721	push handles integrated into backposts, with straight canes	40.00	40.00
+4295739	push bar, adjustable	N/C	20.00
Armrests:			
4295101	U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long	N/C	85.00
+4295747	U-type armrests, fixed-height at 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
+4295754	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
4295119	I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
4295143	armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	12.00
+4295762	armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.), longer	26.00	25.00
+4295770	armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) wide, short, long	76.00	50.00
4295168	clothing guards, rigid	N/C	31.00
4295135	modification of armrest height, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.00	93.00
4295127	armrest tube extension, 7.6 cm (3 in.)	40.00	20.00
Footrests::			
4295176	60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	95.00

4295200	70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C	93.00
4295192	70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	30.00	110.00
4295218	footrests, fixed, plug-ins, detachable, parallel, angle-adjustable at knees	128.00	157.00
4295226	elevating legrests	260.00	225.00
4295234	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	350.00	270.00
4295259	single calf strap	30.00	30.00
4295267	folding footplates, standard	N/C	19.00
4295283	oversized footplates	N/C	53.00
4295275	full-width footplate	197.00	235.00
+4295788	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	19.00
4295291	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, oversized	N/C	53.00
+4295796	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	241.00	279.00
4295309	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	34.00
+4295804	modification of length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	20.00	15.00
+4295812	heavy-duty extension tubes	50.00	30.00
Frame:			
4295408	growth kit, 5.1 cm (2 in.) increase in width	N/A	47.00
4295341	anti-tip rollers	N/C	47.00
+4295820	tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
4295358	rocker device	N/C	97.00
4295366	rocker device activated by the user and the attendant	62.00	62.00
4295374	extension to allow user to control tilt/uplift	30.00	30.00
+4295838	• heavy-duty frame, double gas struts, 204.1 kg (450 lb) maximum	270.00	N/A
+4295846	• double gas struts, seat width: 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)	N/C	186.00
+4295853	• modification of seat width, from 68.6 cm (27 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.), including double gas struts	558.00	N/A
+4295861	• modification of seat width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.), including double gas struts	372.00	N/A
Drive systems:			
4295317	smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	23.00
4295325	plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	80.00	63.00
4295333	handrims with vertical projections, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	358.00	202.00
Wheel locks:			
4295440	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	33.00
4295457	wheel lock extensions	38.00	19.00

Wheels:		
4295572	rear mag wheels, solid tires, contoured urethane, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C 101.00
4295499	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, inner tube tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	68.00 135.00
4295614	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C 97.00
4295606	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C 97.00
4295630	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C 97.00
4295622	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	16.00 105.00
4295648	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	30.00 112.00
Forks:		
4295465	standard forks	N/C 35.00
Rear axles:		
4295473	threaded axles	N/C 37.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:		
4295481	quick-release axles	N/C 45.00
+4295879	spring backrest	66.00 33.00
+4295887	anti-tippers, heavy-duty, detachable	300.00 300.00
+4295895	dynamic spring footrests	60.00 30.00
Component under Special Consideration:		
4295655	30° reclining back, gas strut *	550.00 550.00

SUPPLIER : PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.**+4296000 POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
FUZE T20 / T50 MODEL****PRICE**
1,810.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°
- back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)
- seat height: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depth: from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push bar, adjustable

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- 70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- rocker device

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

- smooth handrims
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- standard forks

- threaded axles
- quick-release axles

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
+4295911	back, angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°	N/C	N/A
+4295929	rigid seat, flat	47.00	47.00
+4295937	modification of back height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.)	N/C	109.00
+4295945	modification of seat height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	40.00
+4295952	modification of seat width, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	78.00
+4295960	modification of seat width, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	78.00
+4295978	modification of seat depth, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	78.00
+4295986	modification of seat depth, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	78.00
+4295994	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	20.00
+4295903	Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
+4296018	Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
+4296026	Stealth headrest, 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
+4296034	Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
+4296042	crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	200.00
+4296059	headrest mounting plate	16.00	16.00
+4296067	push handles integrated into backposts with straight canes	40.00	40.00
+4296075	push bar, adjustable	N/C	20.00
Armrests:			
+4296083	U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long	N/C	85.00
+4296091	U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
+4296109	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
+4296117	I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
+4296125	armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	12.00
+4296133	armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) longer	26.00	25.00
+4296141	armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) wide, short, long	76.00	50.00
+4296158	clothing guards, rigid	N/C	31.00
+4296166	7.6 cm (3 in.) armrest tube extension	40.00	20.00
+4296174	modification of armrest height, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 25.4 cm (10 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.00	93.00

Footrests:		
+4296182	60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C 95.00
+4296190	70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C 93.00
+4296208	70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	30.00 110.00
+4296216	footrests, fixed, plug-ins, detachable, parallel, angle-adjustable at knees	128.00 157.00
+4296224	elevating legrests	260.00 225.00
+4296232	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	350.00 270.00
+4296240	single calf strap	30.00 30.00
+4296257	full-width footplate	197.00 235.00
+4296265	folding footplates, standard, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C 19.00
+4296273	oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C 53.00
+4296281	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	241.00 279.00
+4296299	heel loops, adjustable	N/C 34.00
+4296307	modification of length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	20.00 15.00
+4296315	heavy-duty extension tubes	50.00 30.00
Frame:		
+4296323	anti-tip rollers	N/C 47.00
+4296331	tie-down points for transport	N/C N/A
+4296349	rocker device	N/C 97.00
+4296356	rocker device activated by the user and the attendant	62.00 62.00
+4296364	extension to allow user to control tilt/uplift T20	30.00 30.00
Drive systems:		
+4296372	smooth handrims	N/C 23.00
+4296380	plastic-coated handrims	80.00 63.00
+4296398	handrims with vertical projections	358.00 202.00
Wheel locks:		
+4296406	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C 33.00
+4296414	wheel lock extensions	38.00 19.00
Wheels:		
+4296422	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C 101.00
+4296430	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	68.00 135.00
+4296448	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C 97.00
+4296455	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C 97.00
+4296463	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C 97.00
+4296471	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	16.00 105.00

+4296489	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	30.00	112.00
Forks:			
+4296497	standard forks	N/C	35.00
Rear axles:			
+4296505	threaded axles	N/C	37.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
+4296513	quick-release axles	N/C	45.00
+4296521	spring backrest	66.00	33.00
+4296447	heavy-duty frame,158.8 kg (350 lb) maximum	270.00	N/A
+4296454	dynamic spring footrests	60.00	30.00
Component under Special Consideration:			
+4296539	reclining back 30°, gas strut *	550.00	550.00

SUPPLIER : PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.**+4297008 POSITIONING BASE, ADULT
BENTLEY MODEL****PRICE**
1,810.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- back, folding and angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°
- back height: from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 78.7 cm (31 in.)
- seat height: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat depth: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type
- push handles integrated into backposts
- push bar, adjustable

Armrests

- U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long
- U-type armrests, fixed height from 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

- 70° footrests, fixed, parallel, plug-ins, detachable, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- folding footplates, standard, oversized
- footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size, oversized
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- rocker device
- double gas struts, chair width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

- smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, contoured urethane, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- standard forks
- threaded axles
- quick-release axles

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
+4295663	folding back, angle-adjustable, from 90° to 120°	N/C	N/A
4295010	rigid seat, flat	47.00	47.00
+4296596	modification of back height, from 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 63.5 cm (25 in.), from 63.5 cm (25 in.) to 78.7 cm (31 in.)	N/C	109.00
+4296604	modification of seat height, from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	40.00
4295077	modification of seat width, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	N/A
+4296620	modification of seat width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.)	372.00	N/A
+4296638	modification of seat width, from 68.6 cm (27 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)	558.00	N/A
4295085	modification of seat depth, to 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.)	78.00	78.00
4295093	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	20.00
4295028	Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, double articulated (depth and height)	143.00	143.00
+4295697	Stealth headrest, 25.4 cm (10 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.) pad, articulated, uniball	183.00	183.00
+4295705	crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	200.00
4295036	headrest mounting plate	16.00	16.00
+4295713	push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
+4295721	push handles integrated into backposts, with straight canes	40.00	40.00
+4295739	push bar, adjustable	N/C	20.00
Armrests:			
4295101	U-type armrests, height-adjustable, short, long	N/C	85.00
+4295747	U-type armrests, fixed height, 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
+4295754	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
4295119	I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	85.00
4295143	armrest pads, straight, short, long	N/C	12.00
+4295762	armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) longer	26.00	25.00
+4295770	armrest pads, 7.6 cm (3 in.) long, short, long	76.00	50.00
4295168	clothing guards, rigid	N/C	31.00
4295127	7.6 cm (3 in.) armrest tube extension	40.00	20.00
4295135	modification of armrest height, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.), from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.00	93.00

Footrests:		
4295176	60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C 95.00
4295200	70° footrests, fixed, plug-ins, detachable, parallel, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N/C 93.00
4295192	70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	30.00 110.00
4295218	footrests, fixed, plug-ins, detachable, parallel, angle-adjustable at knees	128.00 157.00
4295226	elevating legrests	260.00 225.00
4295234	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism	350.00 270.00
4295259	single calf strap	30.00 30.00
4295267	folding footplates, standard	N/C 19.00
4295283	oversized footplates	N/C 53.00
4295275	full-width footplate	197.00 235.00
+4295788	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C 19.00
4295291	oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	N/C 53.00
+4295796	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	241.00 279.00
4295309	heel loops, adjustable	N/C 34.00
+4295804	modification of length, from 38.1 cm (15 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	20.00 15.00
+4295812	heavy-duty extension tubes	50.00 30.00
Frame:		
4295341	anti-tip rollers	N/C 47.00
+4295820	tie-down points for transport	N/C N/A
+4297032	back extension, 25.4 cm (10 in.)	93.00 93.00
4295358	rocker device	N/C 97.00
4295366	rocker device activated by the user and the attendant	62.00 62.00
+4295838	heavy-duty frame, double gas struts, 204.1 kg (450 lb) maximum	270.00 N/A
+4295846	double gas struts for wheel chair width, from 58.4 cm (23 in.) to 81.3 cm (32 in.)	N/C 186.00
4295374	extension to allow user to control tilt/uplift	30.00 30.00
Drive systems:		
4295317	smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C 23.00
+4297107	plastic-coated handrims	80.00 63.00
+4297115	handrims with vertical projections	358.00 202.00
Wheel locks:		
4295440	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C 33.00
4295457	wheel lock extensions	38.00 19.00

Wheels:		
4295572	rear mag wheels, solid tires, contoured urethane, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C 101.00
+4297156	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, inner tube tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), 66.0 cm (26 in.)	68.00 135.00
4295614	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C 97.00
4295606	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C 97.00
4295630	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C 97.00
4295622	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	16.00 105.00
4295648	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	30.00 112.00
Forks:		
4295465	standard forks	N/C 35.00
Rear axles:		
4295473	threaded axles	N/C 37.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:		
4295481	quick-release axles	N/C 45.00
+4295887	anti-tippers, heavy-duty, detachable	300.00 300.00
+4295879	spring backrest	66.00 33.00
+4295895	dynamic spring footrests	60.00 30.00
Component under Special Consideration:		
4295655	reclining back 30°, gas strut *	550.00 550.00

SUBDIVISION 2: PEDIATRIC POSITIONING BASES**SUPPLIER : INVACARE CANADA L.P.****PRICE****4340006 PEDIATRIC POSITIONING BASE
SPREE XT MODEL**

1,798.00

Basic Components**Body support system**

- folding back, angle-adjustable, from 86° to 106°
- back height: 50.8 cm (20 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- seat height: from 39.4 cm (15½ in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, velcro-type
- push handles integrated into backposts
- stroller handle, non-adjustable

Armrests

- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, supple, rigid

Footrests

- 60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)
- 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)
- 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11.4 cm (4½ in.) to 19.1 cm (7½ in.)
- 70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 32.4 cm (12¾ in.) to 41.3 cm (16¼ in.)
- 60° footrests, MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.)
- 70° footrests, MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)
- padded calfrests
- folding footplates, standard
- folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size
- heel loops, fixed
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- growth kit (once only during first three years, for first user)
- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport TRBKTS
- rocker device

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, puncture-resistant tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)
- standard forks
- threaded axles
- quick-release axles

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
4340303	folding back, angle-adjustable, from 86° to 106°	N/C	N/A
4340022	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	53.00
4340030	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	42.00
4340287	back tension bar	66.00	66.00
4340295	push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	52.00
+4344077	stroller handle, non-adjustable	N/C	66.00
Armrests:			
4340048	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.), short, long	N/C	120.00
4340055	I-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 22.9 cm (9 in.), from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 30.5 cm (12 in.), short, long	N/C	120.00
4340071	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	18.00
4340063	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
4340089	clothing guards, supple, rigid	N/C	48.00
Footrests:			
4340097	60° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 44.5 cm (17½ in.)	N/C	72.00
4340105	70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 34.3 cm (13½ in.) to 41.9 cm (16½ in.)	N/C	72.00
4340113	90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 11.4 cm (4½ in.) to 19.1 cm (7½ in.)	N/C	82.00
4340147	70° footrests, narrowed, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 32.4 cm (12¾ in.) to 41.3 cm (16¼ in.)	N/C	82.00
4340121	60° footrests, MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 22.9 cm (9 in.) to 31.8 cm (12½ in.)	N/C	72.00
4340139	70° footrests, MFX, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 14.6 cm (5¾ in.) to 29.8 cm (11¾ in.)	N/C	72.00
4340154	elevating legrests, from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	238.00	191.00
+4344085	elevating legrests, with compensating mechanism, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	162.00	153.00
4340170	padded calfrests	N/C	28.00
4340188	single calf strap	38.00	38.00
4340196	double calf strap	57.00	57.00
4340204	folding footplates, standard	N/C	42.00
4340212	folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	70.00

4340220	heel loops, fixed	N/C	7.00
4340238	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
Frame:			
+4344093	growth kit (once only during first three years, for first user)	N/C	N/A
4340279	anti-tip rollers	N/C	44.00
4340311	tie-down points for transport TRBKTS	N/C	N/A
4340014	rocker device	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:			
4340246	smooth handrims	N/C	52.00
4340253	plastic-coated handrims	N/C	63.00
4340261	handrims with vertical or oblique projections	129.00	116.00
Wheel locks:			
4340329	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	46.00
4340337	wheel lock extensions	27.00	20.00
Wheels:			
4340402	rear mag wheels, solid tires, with airless inserts, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	70.00
4340410	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
4340386	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	55.00
4340394	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	112.00
4340428	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	38.00
4340469	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 10.2 cm (4 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	44.00
4340451	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N/C	52.00
4340436	front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	34.00	55.00
Forks:			
4340352	standard forks	N/C	52.00
Rear axles:			
4340360	threaded axles	N/C	5.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
4340378	quick-release axles	N/C	37.00

SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**4350005 PEDIATRIC POSITIONING BASE
ZIPPIE TS MODEL****PRICE**
1,715.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- back, angle-adjustable
- folding back, angle-adjustable, from 78° to 120°, by 6° increments
- back height: 54.6 cm (21½ in.), 62.2 cm (24½ in.), 69.9 cm (27½ in.), with push handles
- front seat height: from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 51.4 cm (20¼ in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 33.0 cm (13 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back tension bar
- push handles integrated into backposts
- stroller handle extension

Armrests

- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 14.0 cm (5½ in.), 16.5 cm (6½ in.), 19.1 cm (7½ in.), short
- I-type armrests, locking, depth-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 16.5 cm (6½ in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular

Footrests

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 31.1 cm (12¼ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)
- 70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
- 70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- rocker device, from 0° to 45°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

- smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), for 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels
- long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- quick-release axles

		Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
+4350781	back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
4350435	folding back, angle-adjustable, from 78° to 120°, by increments of 6°	N/C	N/A
4350047	rigid seat, flat	125.00	130.00
4350054	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
4350062	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
4350070	safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
4350088	safety belt, airplane-type, padded	76.00	105.00
4350013	headrest small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
4350732	headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
4350021	crossbar for headrest mounting, fixed frame	200.00	212.00
4350039	crossbar for headrest mounting, folding frame	233.00	249.00
4350385	back tension bar	N/C	191.00
+4350955	push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
4350443	stroller handle extension	N/C	69.00
Armrests:			
4350096	T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
4350104	T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, 14.0 cm (5½ in.), 16.5 cm (6½ in.), 19.1 cm (7½ in.), short	N/C	160.00
4350112	I-type armrests, locking, depth-adjustable, height-adjustable, from 16.5 cm (6½ in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.), short, long	N/C	200.00
4350146	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
4350138	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
4350120	armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
4350153	clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00
Footrests:			
4350179	60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable swingaway, length-adjustable, from 31.1 cm (12¼ in.) to 43.2 cm (17 in.)	N/C	55.00
4350187	70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	57.00
4350195	70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back	N/C	87.00
4350211	elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
4350203	90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	70.00	90.00
4350237	padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
4350328	contoured calfrests for elevating legrests	72.00	55.00

4350302	single calf strap	19.00	19.00
4350260	folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
4350278	folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	76.00
4350286	full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
4350310	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
4350252	modification of footrest length, by 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.)	32.00	16.00
+4350807	modification of length, from 48.3 cm (19 in.) to 52.1 cm (20½ in.)	31.00	30.00
4350740	bracket, footrest mounting, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
4350294	full-width foot platform, 90°	92.00	190.00
Frame:			
4350393	anti-tip rollers	N/C	22.00
+4350815	tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
4350419	cane holder	45.00	45.00
4350765	rocker device, 0° to 45°	N/C	N/A
4350427	optional folding base	108.00	N/A
Drive systems:			
4350757	smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
4350351	plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	56.00	88.00
4350377	small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	56.00	97.00
4350344	handrims with oblique, vertical projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
4350369	non-slip handrims, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	168.00	144.00
4350336	one-arm dual handrim drive	562.00	709.00
Wheel locks:			
4350450	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock, pull-to-lock	N/C	40.00
4350468	wheel lock extensions	26.00	13.00
4350476	anti-rollback brakes	68.00	34.00
Wheels:			
4350609	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	145.00
4350617	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
4350567	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	130.00
4350575	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	32.00	146.00
4350583	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
4350591	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
4350641	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.)	N/C	47.00
4350633	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
4350625	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
4350682	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
4350690	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00

SCHEDULE 1

Tariff for devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and insured related services
(authentic version)

4350674	front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	62.00
4350666	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N/C	63.00
4350658	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	48.00	72.00
Forks:			
4350492	standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
4350500	forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.) compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) wheels	N/C	37.00
4350526	long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
4350518	fork-locking mechanism	46.00	23.00
Rear axles:			
4350534	quick-release axles	N/C	33.00

SUPPLIER : SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.**+4352001 PEDIATRIC POSITIONING BASE
ZIPPIE IRIS MODEL****PRICE**
1,760.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- folding back, angle-adjustable, from 85° to 120°
- back, height-adjustable, with adjustable stroller handles
- back height: 45.7 (18 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.), height-adjustable, from 40.6 cm (16 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- front seat height: from 27.9 cm (11 in.) to 49.5 cm (19½ in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)
- safety belt, velcro-type, auto-type
- back tension bar
- push handles integrated into backposts
- detachable extensions for stroller handles

Armrests

- T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, locking, height-adjustable, short,
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- armrest pads, tubular

Footrests

- 60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- 70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.)
- 70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back
- 70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- rocker device, from -5° to +60°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

- smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)
- rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.), compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels
- long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- threaded axles
- quick-release axles

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
+4350831	folding back, angle-adjustable, from 85° to 120°	N/C	N/A
+4350849	back, height-adjustable, with adjustable stroller handles	N/C	N/A
+4350856	rigid seat, flat, adjustable for growth	64.00	158.00
+4350864	rigid seat, flat, dropped, adjustable for growth	64.00	158.00
4350054	safety belt, velcro-type	N/C	29.00
4350062	safety belt, auto-type	N/C	42.00
4350070	safety belt, airplane-type	50.00	79.00
4350088	safety belt, airplane-type, padded	76.00	105.00
4350013	headrest small, medium, large	99.00	106.00
4350732	headrest mounting, articulated	159.00	173.00
+4350930	crossbar for headrest mounting	200.00	212.00
+4350948	back tension bar	N/C	N/A
+4350955	push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	N/A
+4350963	detachable extensions for stroller handles	N/C	N/A
Armrests:			
+4350971	T-type armrests, detachable, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	135.00
+4350989	I-type armrests, depth-adjustable, locking, height-adjustable, short	N/C	245.00
4350146	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	15.00
4350138	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	18.00
4350120	armrest pads, tubular	N/C	2.00
4350153	clothing guards, rigid	92.00	68.00
Footrests:			
+4351037	60°, 70° footrests, parallel, detachable swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
+4351045	70°, 80°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 12.7 cm (5 in.) to 27.9 cm (11 in.)	N/C	57.00
4350195	70°, 80°, 90° footrests, heavy-duty, detachable, non flip-back	N/C	87.00
+4351060	70° footrests, tapered, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N/C	55.00
4350203	90° elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	70.00	90.00
4350211	elevating legrests	108.00	109.00
4350237	padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	19.00
4350328	contoured calfrests for elevating legrests	72.00	55.00
4350302	single calf strap	19.00	19.00

4350260	folding footplates, standard	N/C	49.00
4350278	folding footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N/C	76.00
4350286	full-width footplate, angle-adjustable	85.00	183.00
+4351151	footplates, multi-position	106.00	102.00
4350310	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	10.00
+4351177	modification of footrest length, by 5.1 cm (2 in.), 10.2 cm (4 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.)	32.00	16.00
4350294	full-width foot platform, 90°	92.00	190.00
4350740	bracket, footrest mounting, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 34.3 cm (13½ in.)	56.00	34.00
Frame:			
+4351201	anti-tip rollers	N/C	25.00
+4351219	front anti-tippers	58.00	29.00
4350815	tie-down points for transport	N/C	N/A
+4351235	rocker device, from - 5° to +60°	N/C	N/A
+4351243	front wheel spacers	68.00	N/A
Drive systems:			
4350757	smooth handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	60.00
4350351	plastic-coated handrims, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	56.00	88.00
4350377	small plastic-coated handrim for one-arm drive	56.00	97.00
4350344	handrims with oblique or vertical projections, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	90.00	105.00
+4351292	one-arm dual handrim drive	536.00	669.00
Wheel locks:			
+4351300	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	40.00
+4351318	wheel lock extensions	40.00	20.00
Wheels:			
+4351326	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	145.00
+4351334	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	113.00
4350617	rear mag wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	136.00
4350567	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N/C	130.00
4350575	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 40.6 cm (16 in.)	32.00	146.00
4350583	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	136.00
4350591	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	113.00
4350633	front wheels, solid tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.)	N/C	62.00
4350625	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	63.00
4350682	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	89.00
4350690	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	99.00
+4351433	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	20.00	72.00

Forks:			
4350492	standard forks, 15.2 cm (6 in.); short forks, 13.3 cm (5¼ in.); high forks, 17.8 cm (7 in.); compatible with 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) and 20.3 cm (8 in.) wheels	N/C	32.00
4350526	long stems, +1.9 cm (¾ in.), +3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	16.00
Rear axles:			
+4351466	threaded axles	N/C	33.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
+4351474	quick-release axles	N/C	33.00
+4351490	contracture footrests, angle-adjustable and multi-directional	218.00	316.00
Component under Special Consideration :			
+4351482	reclining back *	574.00	N/A

SUPPLIER : LES ÉQUIPEMENTS ADAPTÉS PHYSIPRO INC.**4370003 PEDIATRIC POSITIONING BASE
TWIGY MODEL****PRICE**
1,668.00**Basic Components****Body support system**

- folding back, angle-adjustable
- back height: from 43.2 cm (17 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)
- seat height: from 35.6 cm (14 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)
- seat width: from 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- seat depth: from 30.5 cm (12 in.) to 40.6 cm (16 in.)
- safety belt, auto-type, 3.8 cm (1½ in.)
- push handles integrated into backposts
- raised extension for push handles

Armrests

- T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long
- armrest pads, straight, short, long
- clothing guards, rigid

Footrests

- 60°, 70°, 75°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)
- padded calfrests for elevating legrests
- folding footplates, standard
- heel loops, adjustable

Frame

- growth kit: side rails for depth and inside crossbars for frame width
- anti-tip rollers
- tie-down points for transport
- rocker device, from -5° to +35°

Drive, brake, wheel, fork, and axle systems

- handrims, smooth, plastic-coated
- standard wheel locks, push-to-lock
- foot-activated wheel locks
- rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.),

- 61.0 cm (24 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)
- front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)
- front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)
- standard forks
- threaded rear axle
- plates and anchorages for rear wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)

	Price upon initial purchase or replacement of wheel chair (price per pair, as applicable)	Price upon replacement of component (unit price)	
Basic and Optional Components			
Body support system			
Seat and back:			
4370276	folding back, angle-adjustable	N/C	N/A
4370011	safety belt, auto-type, 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N/C	51.00
4370219	tension bar with headrest mounting bracket	124.00	124.00
4370235	push handles integrated into backposts	N/C	145.00
4370243	raised extension for push handles	N/C	228.00
Armrests:			
4370029	T-type armrests, height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 35.6 cm (14 in.), short, long	N/C	196.00
4370037	armrest pads, straight, short	N/C	28.00
4370045	armrest pads, straight, long	N/C	30.00
4370052	clothing guards, rigid	N/C	16.00
Footrests:			
4370060	60°, 70°, 75°, 90° footrests, parallel, detachable, swingaway, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	N/C	105.00
4370078	elevating legrests, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	160.00	185.00
+4370458	elevating legrests with compensating mechanism, length-adjustable, from 17.8 cm (7 in.) to 33.0 cm (13 in.)	210.00	210.00
4370086	padded calfrests for elevating legrests	N/C	32.00
4370094	contoured calfrests	36.00	50.00
4370102	single calf strap	45.00	45.00
4370110	double calf strap	58.00	58.00
4370128	H-shaped calf strap	47.00	47.00
+4370466	single calf strap, padded	84.00	84.00
+4370474	double calf strap, padded	100.00	100.00
4370144	folding footplates, standard	N/C	55.00
4370177	footplates, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	48.00	79.00
4370185	oversized footplates, angle and depth-adjustable	80.00	95.00
4370169	full-width footplate, angle and depth-adjustable	90.00	200.00
4370151	toe loops	20.00	24.00
4370136	heel loops, adjustable	N/C	14.00
4370193	front impact guards with rollers	84.00	42.00
Frame:			
4370201	growth kit: siderails for depth and inside crossbars for frame width	N/C	N/A
4370227	anti-tip rollers	N/C	45.00

4370250	tie-down points for transport	N/C	35.00
4370268	rocker device, from -5° to +35°	N/C	N/A
Drive systems:			
+4370482	smooth handrims	N/C	47.00
+4370490	plastic-coated handrims	N/C	85.00
+4370508	non-slip handrims	76.00	85.00
Wheel locks:			
4370284	standard wheel locks, push-to-lock	N/C	58.00
4370300	foot-activated rear wheel locks	N/C	158.00
4370292	wheel lock extension	36.00	18.00
Wheels:			
4370334	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	102.00
+4370516	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
+4370524	rear mag wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
4370326	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 30.5 cm (12 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N/C	102.00
+4370532	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	130.00
+4370540	rear mag wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
+4370557	spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
+4370565	spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	125.00
+4370573	spoked rear wheels, solid tires, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
+4370581	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N/C	132.00
+4370599	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N/C	125.00
+4370607	spoked rear wheels, standard pressure, 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	122.00
4370375	front wheels, solid tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
+4370615	front wheels, solid tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1 ¼ in.)	N/C	58.00
4370383	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 12.7 cm (5 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 2.5 cm (1 in.)	N/C	40.00
4370391	front wheels, semi-pneumatic tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
4370359	front wheels, inner tube tires, 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.)	56.00	68.00
4370367	front wheels, inner tube tires, 15.2 cm (6 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 3.2 cm (1¼ in.), 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 4.4 cm (1¾ in.)	N/C	58.00
Forks:			
4370417	standard forks	N/C	59.00
4370409	forks compatible with 20.3 cm (8 in.) X 5.1 cm (2 in.) front wheels	22.00	70.00

Rear axles:			
4370318	threaded rear axle	N/C	7.00
+4370623	plates and anchorages for rear wheels, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61.0 cm (24 in.)	N/C	83.00
Non S.C. components for which supporting document must be kept on file:			
+4370631	spoke guards	100.00	50.00
4370425	quick-release axles	78.00	46.00
4370441	heavy-duty frame	280.00	N/A
Component under Special Consideration:			
4370433	reclining back *	295.00	295.00

DIVISION V: STROLLERS AND ORTHOMOBILES

DEVICE	Maximum price
Buggy Major-type stroller, including footrests and harness	
4495602 less than three years of age *	660.00
4495610 three years of age and over	660.00
Available Component(s)	
4495651 padded seat	96.00
4494993 other components	S.C.
4493862 thoracic support	96.00
4493870 chest pad	57.00

DURATION OF GUARANTEE: 12 months

DEVICE	Maximum price
4495701 Other strollers*	S.C.
2192300 Orthomobiles	S.C.

PART II: POSTURE ASSITS

DEVICE	Maximum price
+4565058 Technical posture aid * The price of the technical posture aid is equal to the total price of the positioning components.	*
WARRANTY PERIOD: 3 months	
+4565069 Positioning components for head and neck, standardized or standardized modular components	350.00
+4565060 Positioning components for torso, pelvis or both, standardized or standardized modular components, excluding seat cushion	450.00
+4565070 Positioning belt specialized for pelvis, standardized	100.00
+4565061 Positioning harness for torso standardized	100.00
+4565062 Right upper limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	170.00
+4565063 Left upper limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	170.00
+4565064 Right lower limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	200.00
+4565066 Left lower limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	200.00
+4565067 Bilateral upper limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	200.00
+4565068 Bilateral lower limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	200.00
+4565071 Additional or replacement standard cover for specialized back	75.00
+4565072 Surcharge payable upon purchase or replacement of back or cover for complete or partial water proofing	50.00
+4565074 Additionnal or replacement waterproof cover for specialized back	100.00
+4499900 Head or neck components, moulded or customized	450.00
+4499888 Torso positioning components, moulded or customized	500.00
+4499890 Torso and pelvic positioning component, one-piece, customized contouring	900.00
+4499891 Pelvic positioning component, moulded or customized, excluding seat cushion	200.00
+4499892 Torso positioning harness customized	100.00
+4499894 Right upper limb positioning components, moulded or customized	270.00
+4499895 Left upper limb positioning components, moulded or customized	270.00
+4499896 Right lower limb positioning components, moulded or customized	300.00
+4499897 Left lower limb positioning components, moulded or customized	300.00
+4499899 Bilateral upper limb positioning components, moulded or customized	300.00
+4499889 Bilateral lower limb positioning components, moulded or customized	300.00
+4499898 Non-listed positioning component	S.C.

PART III: ELEMENTS INCLUDED IN THE PRICES OF THE DEVICES

1. The maximum or the fixed price for the purchase or replacement of an insured device referred to in Part I or II of this Title includes the following elements:
 - (1) the maximum or fixed price for its basic components, its optional components and its and supplements, if any;
 - (2) the cost of its manufacture;
 - (3) the cost of adjustments required while it is being manufactured, up to and including the final installation;
 - (4) the cost of adjustments and repairs during the guarantee period referred to in this Title in respect of each device or in the contract with the supplier, beginning immediately after the final installation and during which any adjustment or repair of a device used under normal conditions is made, in order to bring the device into conformity with the original prescription, where the beneficiary's physical condition has not changed, and to enable the beneficiary to derive maximum benefit from the device.

2. The replacement cost of a component or supplement for a device includes the following elements:
 - (1) the cost price of the materials;
 - (2) the cost of its manufacture, if any;
 - (3) the cost of adjustment and installation.

TITLE THREE: INSURED RELATED SERVICES

Codes	Description	Labour rate or lump sum	References to the Regulation respecting devices which compensate for a physical deficiency
5499991	Labour for the manufacture, repair, adjustment or adaptation of a device which no longer appears on the updated list (Title II)	15.24 per quarter hour	Sections 23, 24, 25, 62, 63 and 64
5999998	Labour for the repair of a device which no longer appears on the updated list (Title I)		
5444468	Labour for the repair of powered wheel chairs during the guarantee period when authorized by supplier		
5444484	Labour for the repair of manual wheel chairs and positioning bases during the guarantee period when authorized by supplier		
5477716	Labour for the replacement of batteries for powered wheel chairs during the guarantee period		
5488887	Travel time for an “emergency repair”		
5499983	Adaptation service for a ventilator or a compressor on a powered wheel chair		
5444435	Labour for a product recall		
5499967	Labour for taking in charge a manual wheelchair		
5499959	Labour for taking in charge a power wheelchair		
4499976	Recovery, safety check, cleaning, reallocation and inventory management services for a walker with thorax support	73.44	Section 25.1
4499935	Lump sum where the insured person dies before taking final receipt of a manual wheel chair	257.02	Section 65
4499927	Lump sum where the insured person dies before taking final receipt of a powered wheel chair	314.54	Section 65
+5442272	Non-listed lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of adapted stroller (S.C)	402.65	
+5442269	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of a positioning base where the insured person dies before taking final receipt of device	257.02	
4499943	Lump sum where the insured person dies before taking final receipt of a stroller	43.76	Section 65
4499968	Lump sum for the initial purchase or replacement of a manual wheel chair	402.65	Section 66
4499992	Lump sum for the initial purchase or replacement of a powered wheel chair	542.19	Section 66
+5442260	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of a positioning base	402.65	
4499950	Lump sum where a device must be adjusted to the growth of an insured person under age 19	200.71	Section 66

4495552	Lump sum for the initial purchase or replacement of a Buggy Major-type stroller	46.52	Section 67
4499596	Lump sum for the initial purchase or replacement of a propulsion assistance module	139.53	Section 66
+5442254	Lump sum for specialized cushion seat positioning	30.48	
+5442255	Repair service for specialized seat cushion, waterproof cover or cover (excluding cover replacement)	Labour cost +	Section 45
+5442256	Materials to repair specialized seat cushion, waterproof cover or cover (excluding cover replacement)	Repair materials cost ≤ 80% of total cushion purchase cost	
+5442261	Lump sum for head or neck positioning	30.48	
+5442262	Lump sum for positioning of torso, pelvis or both (excluding specialized seat cushion-related service)	60.96	
+5442263	Lump sum for right upper limb positioning	30.48	
+5442264	Lump sum for left upper limb positioning	30.48	
+5442265	Lump sum for right lower limb positioning	30.48	
+5442266	Lump sum for left lower limb positioning	30.48	
+5442267	Repair service for technical posture aid or positioning component	Labour cost +	Section 45
+5442268	Materials to repair technical posture aid or positioning component	Repair materials cost ≤ 80% of total aid or component purchase cost	
+5442257	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of an ambulation aid provided as a complement to an orthosis or prosthesis	15.24	
+5442258	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of an ambulation aid provided as a device to an adult	30.48	
+5442259	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of an ambulation aid provided as a device to a person under 19 years of age	45.72	
+5499968	Repair services for ambulation aid	Labour cost +	Section 12
+5499969	Materials to repair ambulation aid	Repair materials cost ≤ 80% of total aid purchase cost	